

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau(43) International Publication Date
26 May 2006 (26.05.2006)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2006/055922 A2

(51) International Patent Classification: Not classified

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2005/042196(22) International Filing Date:
18 November 2005 (18.11.2005)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/629,120 18 November 2004 (18.11.2004) US
60/689,414 10 June 2005 (10.06.2005) US(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **E.I. DUPONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY** [US/US];
1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): **LAHM, George, Philip** [US/US]; 148 Fairhill Drive, Wilmington, DE 19808 (US). **SELBY, Thomas, Paul** [US/US]; 116 Hunter Court, Wilmington, DE 19808 (US). **STEVENSON, Thomas, Martin** [US/US]; 103 Iroquois Court, Newark, DE 19702 (US). **TAGGI, Andrew, Edmund** [US/US]; 21 Tremont Court, Newark, DE 19711 (US). **BEREZNAK, James, Francis** [US/US]; 3231 Saw Mill Road, Newtown Square, PA 19073 (US).(74) Agent: **BIRCH, Linda, D.**; E. I. DU Pont DE Nemours And Company, Legal Patent Records Center, 4417 Lancaster Pike, Wilmington, DE 19805 (US).

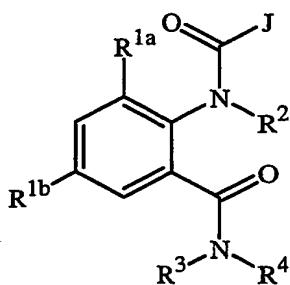
(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: **ANTHRANILAMIDE INSECTICIDES**

(57) **Abstract:** Disclosed are compounds of Formula 1, including all geometric and stereoisomers, yV-oxides, and salts thereof, wherein J is a phenyl optionally substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from R³; or J is a heterocyclic ring selected from the group consisting of J-1 to J-8; R⁴ is C₄-C₁₂ alkylcycloalkyl, C₅-C₁₂ alkenylcycloalkyl, C₅-C₁₂ alkynylcycloalkyl, C₄-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkyl, C₅-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkenyl, C₅-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkynyl, C₄-C₁₂ cycloalkenylalkyl or C₄-C₁₂ alkylcycloalkenyl; each optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen; or R⁴ is C₃-C₅ oxiranylalkyl, C₃-C₅ thiranylalkyl, C₄-C₆ oxetanylalkyl, C₄-C₆ thietanylalkyl, 3-oxetanyl or 3-thietanyl, each optionally substituted with one to five substituents independently selected from C₁-C₃ alkyl, C₁-C₃ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₂-C₄ alkoxy carbonyl and C₂-C₄ haloalkoxy carbonyl; or R⁴ is C₃-C₅ aziridinylalkyl, C₄-C₆ azetidinyllalkyl or 3-azetidinyll, each with R¹⁰ attached to the nitrogen atom, and optionally substituted on carbon atoms with one to five substituents independently selected from C₁-C₃ alkyl, C₁-C₃ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₂-C₄ alkoxy carbonyl and C₂-C₄ haloalkoxy carbonyl; and R^{1a}, R^{1b}, R², R³ and R⁵ are as defined in the disclosure. Also disclosed are intermediate compounds, compositions containing the compounds of Formula 1 and methods for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the invertebrate pest or its environment with a biologically effective amount of a compound or a composition of the invention.

TITLE

ANTHRANILAMIDE INSECTICIDES

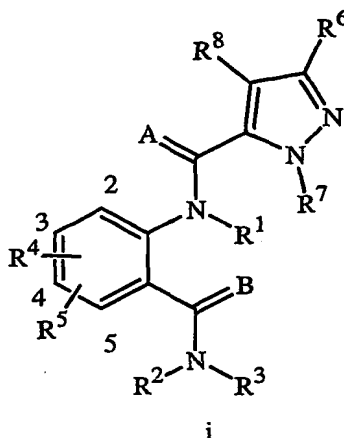
FIELD OF THE INVENTION

This invention relates to certain anthranilamides, their iV-oxides, salts and compositions suitable for agronomic and nonagronomic uses, and methods of their use for controlling invertebrate pests such as arthropods in both agronomic and nonagronomic environments.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The control of invertebrate pests is extremely important in achieving high crop efficiency. Damage by invertebrate pests to growing and stored agronomic crops can cause significant reduction in productivity and thereby result in increased costs to the consumer. The control of invertebrate pests in forestry, greenhouse crops, ornamentals, nursery crops, stored food and fiber products, livestock, household, turf, wood products, and public and animal health is also important. Many products are commercially available for these purposes, but the need continues for new compounds that are more effective, less costly, less toxic, environmentally safer or have different modes of action.

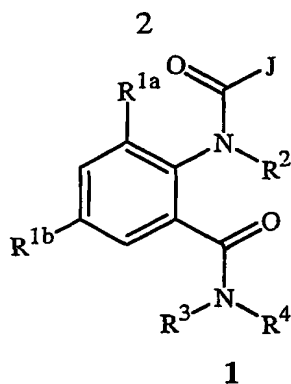
PCT Patent Publication WO 03/015518 discloses iV-acyl anthranilic acid derivatives of Formula i as arthropodicides



wherein, *inter alia*, A and B are independently O or S; R¹ is H, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₂-C₆ alkoxy carbonyl or C₂-C₆ alkyl carbonyl; R² is H or C₁-C₆ alkyl; and R³ is H or optionally substituted C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₂-C₆ alkynyl, or C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

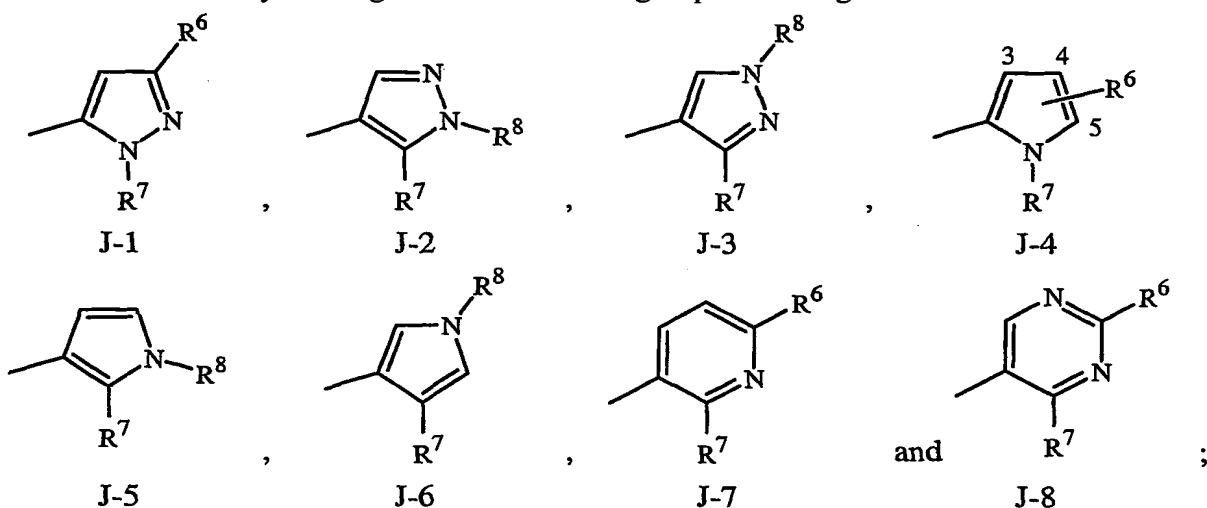
This invention is directed to compounds of Formula 1 including all geometric and stereoisomers, iV-oxides, and agronomic or nonagronomic salts thereof, agricultural and nonagricultural compositions containing them and their use for controlling invertebrate pests:



wherein:

J is a phenyl optionally substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from R⁵; or

5 J is a heterocyclic ring selected from the group consisting of



R^{1a} is C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₂-C₆ alkynyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₂-C₆ haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆ haloalkynyl, C₃-C₆ halocycloalkyl, halogen, CN, CHO, NO₂, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl, C₂-C₄ alkylcarbonyl, C₂-C₄ alkoxy carbonyl, C₂-C₄ alkylaminocarbonyl, C₃-C₅ dialkylaminocarbonyl, C₁-C₄ alkylamino or C₂-C₆ dialkylamino;

R^{1b} is H, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₂-C₆ alkynyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₂-C₆ haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆ haloalkynyl, C₃-C₆ halocycloalkyl, halogen, CN, CHO, NO₂, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl, C₂-C₄ alkylcarbonyl, C₂-C₄ alkoxy carbonyl, C₂-C₄ alkylaminocarbonyl, C₃-C₅ dialkylaminocarbonyl, C₁-C₄ alkylamino or C₂-C₆ dialkylamino;

R² is H; or C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₂-C₆ alkynyl or C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, each optionally substituted with one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, CN, NO₂, hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl, C₁-C₄ alkylamino, C₂-C₈ dialkylamino and C₃-C₆ cycloalkylamino; or

R² is C₂-C₆ alkylcarbonyl, C₂-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl, C₂-C₆ alkylaminocarbonyl or C₃-C₈ dialkylaminocarbonyl;

R³ is H, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₂-C₆ alkynyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylamino, C₂-C₈ dialkylamino, C₃-C₆ cycloalkylamino, C₂-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl or C₂-C₆ alkylcarbonyl;

R⁴ is C₄-C₁₂ alkylcycloalkyl, C₅-C₁₂ alkenylcycloalkyl, C₅-C₁₂ alkynylcycloalkyl, C₄-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkyl, C₅-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkenyl, C₅-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkynyl, C₄-C₁₂ cycloalkenylalkyl or C₄-C₁₂ alkylcycloalkenyl, each optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen; or

R⁴ is C₃-C₅ oxiranylalkyl, C₃-C₅ thiranylalkyl, C₄-C₆ oxetanylalkyl, C₄-C₆ thietanylalkyl, 3-oxetanyl or 3-thietanyl, each optionally substituted with one to five substituents independently selected from C₁-C₃ alkyl, C₁-C₃ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl and C₂-C₄ haloalkoxycarbonyl; or

R⁴ is C₃-C₅ aziridinyllalkyl, C₄-C₆ azetidinyllalkyl or 3-azetidinyll, substituted with R¹⁰ attached to the nitrogen atom, and optionally substituted on the carbon atoms with one to five substituents independently selected from C₁-C₃ alkyl, C₁-C₃ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl and C₂-C₄ haloalkoxycarbonyl;

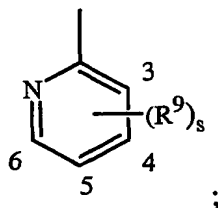
each R⁵ is independently C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl; or

each R⁵ is independently phenyl or pyridyl optionally substituted with one to three R⁹;

each R⁶ is independently selected from the group consisting of H, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl and C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl;

R⁷ is C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted with one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, CN, NO₂, hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl, C₁-C₄ alkylamino, C₂-C₈ dialkylamino and C₃-C₆ cycloalkylamino; or phenyl optionally substituted with one to three substituents selected from R⁹; or

4

R⁷ is

R⁸ is H, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₃-C₆ alkenyl, C₃-C₆ haloalkenyl, C₃-C₆ alkynyl or C₃-C₆ haloalkynyl;

each R⁹ is independently C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl;

R¹⁰ is H, C₁-C₃ alkyl, C₁-C₃ haloalkyl, C₂-C₄ alkylcarbonyl, C₂-C₄ haloalkylcarbonyl, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl or C₁-C₃ alkylsulfonyl; and

s is 0, 1 or 2;

provided that

- (i) the compound of Formula 1 is other than *N*-[2-chloro-6-[[[(1-methylcyclopropyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide; and
- (ii) the compound of Formula 1 is other than 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-4-cyano-2-[[[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide.

This invention also provides a composition comprising a compound of Formula 1 and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of a surfactant, a solid diluent and a liquid diluent, said composition optionally further comprising at least one additional biologically active compound or agent.

This invention also provides a composition for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising a biologically effective amount of a compound of Formula 1 and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of a surfactant, a solid diluent and a liquid diluent, said composition optionally further comprising a biologically effective amount of at least one additional biologically active compound or agent.

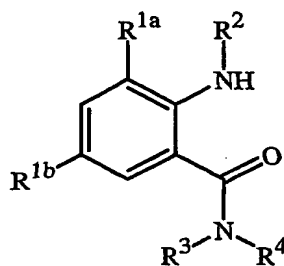
This invention further provides a spray composition for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising a biologically effective amount of a compound of Formula 1 or the composition described above and a propellant. This invention also provides a bait composition for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising a biologically effective amount of a compound of Formula 1 or the composition described above, one or more food materials, optionally an attractant, and optionally a humectant.

This invention further provides a trap device for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising said bait composition and a housing adapted to receive said bait composition,

wherein the housing has at least one opening sized to permit the invertebrate pest to pass through the opening so the invertebrate pest can gain access to said bait composition from a location outside the housing, and wherein the housing is further adapted to be placed in or near a locus of potential or known activity for the invertebrate pest.

- 5 This invention also provides a method for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the invertebrate pest or its environment with a biologically effective amount of a compound of Formula 1 (e.g., as a composition described herein). This invention also relates to such method wherein the invertebrate pest or its environment is contacted with a composition comprising a biologically effective amount of a compound of Formula 1 and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of a surfactant, a solid diluent and a liquid diluent, said composition optionally further comprising a biologically effective amount of at least one additional biologically active compound or agent.

This invention also relates to an amide of Formula 10



10

- 15 wherein R^{1a}, R^{1b}, R², R³ and R⁴ are as defined for Formula 1, which is useful as an intermediate to prepare a compound of Formula 1.

DETAILS OF THE INVENTION

- As used herein, the terms "comprises," "comprising," "includes," "including," "has," "having," "contains" or "containing," or any other variation thereof, are intended to cover a non-exclusive inclusion. For example, a composition, a mixture, process, method, article, or apparatus that comprises a list of elements is not necessarily limited to only those elements but may include other elements not expressly listed or inherent to such composition, mixture, process, method, article, or apparatus. Further, unless expressly stated to the contrary, "or" refers to an inclusive or and not to an exclusive or. For example, a condition A or B is satisfied by any one of the following: A is true (or present) and B is false (or not present), A is false (or not present) and B is true (or present), and both A and B are true (or present).

- Also, the indefinite articles "a" and "an" preceding an element or component of the invention are intended to be nonrestrictive regarding the number of instances (i.e. occurrences) of the element or component. Therefore "a" or "an" should be read to include one or at least one, and the singular word form of the element or component also includes the plural unless the number is obviously meant to be singular.

In the above recitations, the term "alkyl", used either alone or in compound words such as "alkylthio" or "haloalkyl" includes straight-chain or branched alkyl, such as, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, /-propyl, or the different butyl, pentyl or hexyl isomers. "Alkenyl" includes straight-chain or branched alkenes such as ethenyl, 1-propenyl, 2-propenyl, and the different butenyl, pentenyl and hexenyl isomers. "Alkenyl" also includes polyenes such as 1,2-propadienyl and 2,4-hexadienyl. "Alkynyl" includes straight-chain or branched alkynes such as ethynyl, 1-propynyl, 2-propynyl and the different butynyl, pentynyl and hexynyl isomers. "Alkynyl" can also include moieties comprised of multiple triple bonds such as 2,5-hexadiynyl.

"Alkoxy" includes, for example, methoxy, ethoxy, n-propyloxy, isopropyloxy and the different butoxy, pentoxy and hexyloxy isomers. "Alkylthio" includes branched or straight-chain alkylthio moieties such as methylthio, ethylthio, and the different propylthio, butylthio, pentylthio and hexylthio isomers. "Alkylsulfinyl" includes both enantiomers of an alkylsulfinyl group. Examples of "alkylsulfinyl" include $\text{CH}_3\text{S(O)-}$, $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{S(O)-}$, $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{S(O)-}$, $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CHS(O)-}$ and the different butylsulfinyl, pentylsulfinyl and hexylsulfinyl isomers. Examples of "alkylsulfonyl" include $\text{CH}_3\text{S(O)}_2\text{-}$, $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{S(O)}_2\text{-}$, $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{S(O)}_2\text{-}$, $(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CHS(O)}_2\text{-}$, and the different butylsulfonyl, pentylsulfonyl and hexylsulfonyl isomers. "Alkylamino", "dialkylamino", and the like, are defined analogously to the above examples. "Cycloalkyl" includes, for example, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl and cyclohexyl. The term "cycloalkylamino" includes the same groups linked through a nitrogen atom such as cyclopentylamino and cyclohexylamino. The term "(alkyl)cycloalkylamino" denotes a branched or straight-chain alkyl group and another cycloalkyl group both bonded to a nitrogen atom such as methylcyclopentylamino and ethylcyclohexylamino.

The term "alkylcycloalkyl" denotes alkyl substitution on a cycloalkyl moiety and includes, for example, ethylcyclopropyl, /-propylcyclobutyl, 3-methylcyclopentyl and 4-methylcyclohexyl. "Alkenylcycloalkyl", "alkynylcycloalkyl", and the like, are defined analogously to the above examples. The term "cycloalkylalkyl" denotes cycloalkyl substitution on an alkyl moiety. Examples of "cycloalkylalkyl" include cyclopropylmethyl, cyclopentylethyl, and other cycloalkyl moieties bonded to straight-chain or branched alkyl groups. "Cycloalkylalkenyl", "cycloalkylalkynyl", and the like, are defined analogously to the above examples. "Cycloalkenyl" includes groups such as cyclopentenyl and cyclohexenyl as well as groups with more than one double bond such as 1,3- and 1,4-cyclohexadienyl. The term "cycloalkenylalkyl" denotes cycloalkenyl substitution on an alkyl moiety and includes, for example, cyclopentenylmethyl and 1-cyclohexenylethyl. The term "alkylcycloalkenyl" denotes alkyl substitution on a cycloalkenyl moiety and includes, for example, methylcyclopentenyl and 5-ethyl-3-cyclohexenyl.

The term "aromatic ring system" denotes fully unsaturated carbocycles and heterocycles in which the polycyclic ring system is aromatic (where aromatic indicates that the Hückel rule is satisfied for the ring system). The term "optionally substituted" in connection with aromatic ring groups refers to groups that are unsubstituted or have at least one non-hydrogen substituent. Commonly, the number of optional substituents (when present) ranges from one to four.

The term "halogen", either alone or in compound words such as "haloalkyl", includes fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine. Further, when used in compound words such as "haloalkyl", said alkyl may be partially or fully substituted with halogen atoms which may be the same or different. Examples of "haloalkyl" include F_3C- , $ClCH_2-$, CF_3CH_2- and CF_3CCl_2- . The terms "haloalkenyl", "haloalkynyl", "halocycloalkyl", "haloalkoxy", "haloalkylthio", and the like, are defined analogously to the term "haloalkyl". Examples of "haloalkenyl" include $(Cl)_2C=CHCH_2-$ and $CF_3CH_2CH=CHCH_2-$. Examples of "haloalkynyl" include $HC\equiv CCHCl-$, CF_3CsC- , $CCl_3C\equiv C-$ and $FCH_2C\equiv CCH_2-$. Examples of "haloalkoxy" include CF_3O- , CCl_3CH_2O- , $HCF_2CH_2CH_2O-$ and CF_3CH_2O- . Examples of "haloalkylthio" include CCl_3S- , CF_3S- , CCl_3CH_2S- and $ClCH_2CH_2CH_2S-$. Examples of "haloalkylsulfinyl" include $CF_3S(O)-$, $CCl_3S(O)-$, $CF_3CH_2S(O)-$ and $CF_3CF_2S(O)-$. Examples of "haloalkylsulfonyl" include $CF_3S(O)_2-$, $CCl_3S(O)_2-$, $CF_3CH_2S(O)_2-$ and $CF_3CF_2S(O)_2-$.

"Alkylcarbonyl" denotes a straight-chain or branched alkyl moieties bonded to a $C(=O)$ moiety. Examples of "alkylcarbonyl" include $CH_3C(=O)-$, $CH_3CH_2CH_2C(=O)-$ and $(CH_3)_2CHC(=O)-$. Examples of "alkoxycarbonyl" include $CH_3OC(=O)-$, $CH_3CH_2OC(=O)-$, $CH_3CH_2CH_2OC(=O)-$, $(CH_3)_2CHOC(=O)-$ and the different butoxy- or pentoxycarbonyl isomers. Examples of "alkylaminocarbonyl" include $CH_3NHC(=O)-$, $CH_3CH_2NHC(=O)-$, $CH_3CH_2CH_2NHC(=O)-$, $(CH_3)_2CHNHC(=O)-$ and the different butylamino- or pentylaminocarbonyl isomers. Examples of "dialkylaminocarbonyl" include $(CH_3)_2NC(=O)-$, $(CH_3CH_2)_2NC(=O)-$, $CH_3CH_2(CH_3)NC(=O)-$, $(CH_3)_2CHN(CH_3)C(=O)-$ and $CH_3CH_2CH_2(CH_3)NC(=O)-$.

"Trialkylsilyl" includes three branched and/or straight-chain alkyl radicals attached to and linked through a silicon atom such as trimethylsilyl, triethylsilyl and *t*-butyl-dimethylsilyl.

The total number of carbon atoms in a substituent group is indicated by the "C_i-C_j" prefix where *i* and *j* are numbers from 2 to 8. For example, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl designates methylsulfonyl through butylsulfonyl; C₂ alkoxyalkyl designates CH_3OCH_2 ; C₃ alkoxyalkyl designates, for example, $CH_3CH(OCH_3)$, $CH_3OCH_2CH_2$ or $CH_3CH_2OCH_2$; and C₄ alkoxyalkyl designates the various isomers of an alkyl group substituted with an alkoxy group containing a total of four carbon atoms, examples including $CH_3CH_2CH_2OCH_2$ and $CH_3CH_2OCH_2CH_2$.

When a compound is substituted with a substituent bearing a subscript that indicates the number of said substituents can exceed 1, said substituents (when they exceed 1) are independently selected from the group of defined substituents, e.g., $(R^9)_s$, s is 0, 1 or 2. When a group contains a substituent which can be hydrogen, for example R^2 or R^9 , then, when this substituent is taken as hydrogen, it is recognized that this is equivalent to said group being unsubstituted.

Compounds of this invention can exist as one or more stereoisomers. The various stereoisomers include enantiomers, diastereomers, atropisomers and geometric isomers. One skilled in the art will appreciate that one stereoisomer may be more active and/or may exhibit beneficial effects when enriched relative to the other stereoisomer(s) or when separated from the other stereoisomer(s). Additionally, the skilled artisan knows how to separate, enrich, and/or to selectively prepare said stereoisomers. Accordingly, the present invention comprises compounds selected from Formula 1, JV-oxides, and agronomic and nonagronomic suitable salts thereof. The compounds of the invention may be present as a mixture of stereoisomers, individual stereoisomers, or as an optically active form.

One skilled in the art will appreciate that not all nitrogen containing heterocycles can form iV-oxides since the nitrogen requires an available lone pair for oxidation to the oxide; one skilled in the art will recognize those nitrogen containing heterocycles which can form iV-oxides. One skilled in the art will also recognize that tertiary amines can form iV-oxides. Synthetic methods for the preparation of iV-oxides of heterocycles and tertiary amines are very well known by one skilled in the art including the oxidation of heterocycles and tertiary amines with peroxy acids such as peracetic and m-chloroperbenzoic acid (MCPBA), hydrogen peroxide, alkyl hydroperoxides such as *t*-butyl hydroperoxide, sodium perborate, and dioxiranes such as dimethyldioxirane. These methods for the preparation of iV-oxides have been extensively described and reviewed in the literature, see for example: T.L. Gilchrist in *Comprehensive Organic Synthesis*, vol. 7, pp 748-750, S. V. Ley, Ed., Pergamon Press; M. Tisler and B. Stanovnik in *Comprehensive Heterocyclic Chemistry*, vol. 3, pp 18-20, A. J. Boulton and A. McKillop, Eds., Pergamon Press; M. R. Grimmett and B. R. T. Keene in *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry*, vol. 43, pp 149-161, A. R. Katritzky, Ed., Academic Press; M. Tisler and B. Stanovnik in *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry*, vol. 9, pp 285-291, A. R. Katritzky and A. J. Boulton, Eds., Academic Press; and G. W. H. Cheeseman and E. S. G. Werstiuk in *Advances in Heterocyclic Chemistry*, vol. 22, pp 390-392, A. R. Katritzky and A. J. Boulton, Eds., Academic Press.

The salts of the compounds of the invention include acid-addition salts with inorganic or organic acids such as hydrobromic, hydrochloric, nitric, phosphoric, sulfuric, acetic, butyric, fumaric, lactic, maleic, malonic, oxalic, propionic, salicylic, tartaric, 4-toluenesulfonic or valeric acids. The salts of the compounds of the invention also include those formed with organic bases (e.g., pyridine, ammonia, or triethylamine) or inorganic

bases (e.g., hydrides, hydroxides, or carbonates of sodium, potassium, lithium, calcium, magnesium or barium) when the compound contains an acidic group such as a carboxylic acid or phenol.

Embodiments of the present invention as described in the Summary of the Invention

include:

Embodiment IA. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1a} is C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, halogen, CN, NO_2 , C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, C_1 - C_4 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfinyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylthio, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfinyl or C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl.

Embodiment IB. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1a} is CH_3 , CF_3 , OCF_3 , $OCHF_2$, $S(O)_nCF_3$, $S(O)_nCHF_2$, CN or halogen; and n is 0, 1 or 2.

Embodiment IC. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1a} is CH_3 , F, Cl, Br or I.

Embodiment ID. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1a} is CH_3 , Cl, Br or I.

Embodiment IE. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1a} is CH_3 or Cl.

Embodiment 2A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1b} is H, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, halogen, CN, NO_2 , C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, C_1 - C_4 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfinyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylthio, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfinyl or C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl.

Embodiment 2B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1b} is H, CH_3 , CF_3 , OCF_3 , $OCHF_2$, $S(O)_pCF_3$, $S(O)_pCHF_2$, CN or halogen; and p is 0, 1 or 2.

Embodiment 2C. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1b} is CH_3 , CF_3 , OCF_3 , $OCHF_2$, $S(O)_pCF_3$, $S(O)_pCHF_2$, CN or halogen.

Embodiment 2D. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1b} is H, CH_3 , CF_3 , CN, F, Cl, Br or I.

Embodiment 2E. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1b} is CH_3 , CF_3 , CN, F, Cl, Br or I.

Embodiment 2F. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1b} is CN, F, Cl, Br or I.

Embodiment 2G. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1b} is Cl, Br or CN.

Embodiment 2H. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1b} is Cl or Br.

Embodiment 2I. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1b} is CN.

Embodiment 2J. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1b} is other than H.

Embodiment 2K. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{1b} is other than CN.

Embodiment 3A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^2 is H, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_2 - C_4 alkenyl, C_2 - C_4 alkynyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkylcarbonyl or C_2 - C_6 alkoxycarbonyl.

Embodiment 3B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^2 is H.

Embodiment 4A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R³ is H, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₂-C₄ alkenyl, C₂-C₄ alkynyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₂-C₆ alkylcarbonyl or C₂-C₆ alkoxy carbonyl.

Embodiment 4B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R³ is H.

5 Embodiment 5A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is C₄-C₁₂ alkylcycloalkyl optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

10 Embodiment 5B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is 1-methylcycloalkyl optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

Embodiment 5C. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is 1-methylcyclopropyl optionally substituted with one to four substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

15 Embodiment 5D. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is 1-methylcyclobutyl optionally substituted with one to four substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

Embodiment 5E. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is (C[^]-C_g alkyl)(C₃-C₄ cycloalkyl) optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

20 Embodiment 5F. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is (C₂-C_g alkenyl)(C₃-C₄ cycloalkyl) optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

25 Embodiment 5G. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is (C₂-C_g alkynyl)(C₃-C₄ cycloalkyl) optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

Embodiment 5H. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is (C₁-C_g alkyl)(C₃-C₄ cycloalkenyl) optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

30 Embodiment 6A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is C₄-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkyl optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

Embodiment 6B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is cyclopropylmethyl or cyclobutylmethyl; each optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

35 Embodiment 6C. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is (C₃-C₄ cycloalkyl)(C₁-C_g alkyl) optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

Embodiment 6D. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is (C₃-C₄ cycloalkyl)(C₂-C₈ alkenyl) optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

Embodiment 6E. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is (C₃-C₄ cycloalkyl)(C₂-C_g alkynyl) optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

Embodiment 6F. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is (C₃-C₄ cycloalkenyl)(C₁-C_g alkyl) optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen.

Embodiment 6G. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than optionally substituted C₄-C_g cycloalkylalkyl.

Embodiment 6H. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than optionally substituted (C₃-C₄ cycloalkyl)(C₁-C₆ alkyl).

Embodiment 6I. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than cyclopropylmethyl.

Embodiment 6J. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than 1-cyclopropylethyl.

Embodiment 6K. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than (2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl.

Embodiment 6L. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than (2,2-dichloro-1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl.

Embodiment 6M. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than (1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl.

Embodiment 6N. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than 1-cyclobutylethyl.

Embodiment 7A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is 1-methylcyclopropyl, cyclopropylmethyl or 1-cyclopropylethyl, each optionally substituted with one to two halogen on cyclopropyl.

Embodiment 7B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is 1-methylcyclopropyl, cyclopropylmethyl or 1-cyclopropylethyl.

Embodiment 7C. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is 1-methylcyclopropyl, cyclopropylmethyl or 1-cyclopropylethyl, each substituted with two halogen on cyclopropyl.

Embodiment 7D. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is 1-methylcyclopropyl, optionally substituted with one to two halogen on cyclopropyl.

Embodiment 7E. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is 1-methylcyclopropyl.

Embodiment 7F. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is cyclopropylmethyl or 1-cyclopropylethyl, each optionally substituted with one to two halogen on cyclopropyl.

Embodiment 7G. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is cyclopropylmethyl or 1-cyclopropylethyl.

Embodiment 7H. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is cyclopropylmethyl optionally substituted with one to two halogen on cyclopropyl.

Embodiment 7I. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is cyclopropylmethyl.

Embodiment 7J. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is 1-cyclopropylethyl optionally substituted with one to two halogen on cyclopropyl.

Embodiment 7K. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is 1-cyclopropylethyl.

Embodiment 7L. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than 1-methylcyclopropyl.

Embodiment 7M. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than optionally substituted 1-methylcyclopropyl.

Embodiment 7N. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than optionally substituted C4-C12 alkylcycloalkyl.

Embodiment 7O. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than optionally substituted C5-C12 alkenylcycloalkyl.

Embodiment 7P. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than optionally substituted C5-C12 alkynylcycloalkyl.

Embodiment 7Q. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than optionally substituted C4-C12 cycloalkylalkyl.

Embodiment 7R. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than optionally substituted C5-C12 cycloalkylalkenyl.

Embodiment 7S. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than optionally substituted C5-C12 cycloalkylalkynyl.

Embodiment 7T. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than optionally substituted C4-C12 cycloalkenylalkyl.

Embodiment 7U. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is other than optionally substituted C4-C12 alkylcycloalkenyl.

Embodiment 7V. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is 1-methylcyclopropyl, and R^{1b} is other than H.

Embodiment 8A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R⁴ is C3-C5 oxiranylalkyl, C4-C₆ oxetanylalkyl or 3-oxetanyl, each optionally substituted with 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from CH₃, CF₃, halogen, CN and C(O)OCH₃.

Embodiment 8B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^4 is oxiranylmethyl, 2-oxetanylmethyl, 3-oxetanylmethyl or 3-oxetanyl, each optionally substituted with 1 to 2 CH_3 .

Embodiment 8C. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^4 is oxiranylmethyl.

5 Embodiment 8D. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^4 is 2-oxetanylmethyl.

Embodiment 8E. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^4 is 3-oxetanylmethyl.

Embodiment 8F. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^4 is 3-oxetanyl.

Embodiment 8G. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^4 is other than optionally substituted oxiranylmethyl.

10 Embodiment 8H. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^4 is other than optionally substituted 2-oxetanylmethyl.

Embodiment 8I. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^4 is other than optionally substituted 3-oxetanylmethyl.

15 Embodiment 8J. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^4 is other than optionally substituted C3-C5 oxiranylalkyl, C3-C5 thiiranylalkyl, C4-C6 oxetanylalkyl, C4-C₆ thietanylalkyl, 3-oxetanyl or 3-thietanyl.

Embodiment 8K. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^4 is other than optionally substituted C3-C5 aziridinylalkyl, C4-C6 azetidylalkyl or 3-azetidyl.

20 Embodiment 9A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^4 is aziridinylmethyl, 2-azetidylmethyl, 3-azetidylmethyl or 3-azetidyl, each with R^{10} attached to the nitrogen atom, and optionally substituted on carbon atoms with 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from CH_3 , CF_3 , halogen, CN and $C(O)OCH_3$.

25 Embodiment 9B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^4 is aziridinylmethyl, 2-azetidylmethyl, 3-azetidylmethyl or 3-azetidyl, each with R^{10} attached to the nitrogen atom, and optionally substituted on the carbon atoms with 1 to 2 CH_3 .

Embodiment 9C. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^{10} is H or C_1 - C_3 alkyl.

30 Embodiment 10A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein each R^6 is independently selected from the group consisting of H, CH_3 , CF_3 , CH_2CF_3 , CHF_2 , OCH_2CF_3 , $OCHF_2$ and halogen.

Embodiment 10B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein each R^6 is independently halogen, OCH_2CF_3 , $OCHF_2$ or CF_3 ;

35 Embodiment 10C. A compound of Formula 1 wherein each R^6 is independently Cl, Br, OCH_2CF_3 or CF_3 .

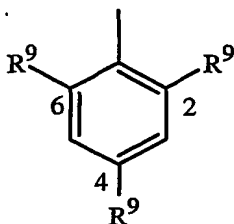
Embodiment 10D. A compound of Formula 1 wherein each R^6 is Cl, Br, CF_3 or C_1 - C_2 fluoroalkoxy.

14

Embodiment HA. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^7 is a phenyl ring optionally substituted with one to three substituents selected from R^9 -

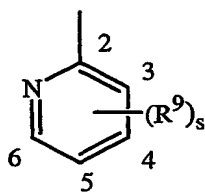
Embodiment 11B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein each R^9 is independently H, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, halogen or CN.

Embodiment 11C. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^7 is



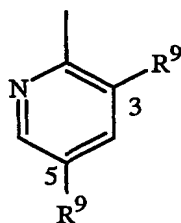
Embodiment HD. A compound of Formula 1 wherein each R^9 is independently H, CH_3 , CF_3 , CN or halogen.

Embodiment 12A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^7 is



Embodiment 12B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein each R^9 is independently C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, halogen or CN; and s is 0, 1 or 2.

Embodiment 12C. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^7 is



Embodiment 12D. A compound of Formula 1 wherein each R^9 is independently H, CH_3 , CF_3 , CN or halogen.

Embodiment 13A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^8 is C_1 - C_4 alkyl or C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl.

Embodiment 13B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein R^8 is GH_2CF_3 or CHF_2 .

Embodiment 14A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein J is phenyl optionally substituted with one to four R^5 .

Embodiment 14B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein each R^5 is independently C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_2 haloalkoxy, halogen or CN.

Embodiment 15A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein J is a heterocyclic ring selected from the group consisting of J-I, J-2, J-3, J-4, J-5, J-6, J-7 and J-8.

Embodiment 15B. A compound of Formula 1 wherein J is J-1, J-2, J-4, I-1 or J-8.

Embodiment 15C. A compound of Formula 1 wherein J is J-1, J-2 or J-4.

Embodiment 15D. A compound of Formula 1 wherein J is I-1 or J-8.

Embodiment 15E. A compound of Formula 1 wherein J is J-1.

5 Embodiment 15F. A compound of Formula 1 wherein J is J-2.

Embodiment 15G. A compound of Formula 1 wherein J is J-3.

Embodiment 15H. A compound of Formula 1 wherein J is J-4.

Embodiment 15I. A compound of Formula 1 wherein J is J-5.

Embodiment 15J. A compound of Formula 1 wherein J is J-6.

10 Embodiment 15K. A compound of Formula 1 wherein J is J-7.

Embodiment 15L. A compound of Formula 1 wherein J is J-8.

Embodiments of this invention, including Embodiments 1A-15L above as well as any other embodiments described herein, can be combined in any manner, and the descriptions of variables in the embodiments pertain not only to the compounds of Formula 1 but also to the starting compounds and intermediate compounds, including the compounds of Formula 10, useful for preparing the compounds of Formula 1. In addition, embodiments of this invention, including Embodiments 1A-15L above as well as any other embodiments described herein, and any combination thereof, pertain to the compositions, mixtures and methods of the present invention which can comprise the compounds described in such embodiment and any combination thereof.

Examples of combinations of Embodiments 1A-15L include:

Embodiment A. A compound of Formula 1 wherein

25 R^{1a} is C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, halogen, CN, NO_2 , C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, C_1 - C_4 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfinyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylthio, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfinyl or C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl;

R^{1b} is H, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, halogen, CN, NO_2 , C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, C_1 - C_4 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfinyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylthio, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfinyl or C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl;

30 R^2 and R^3 are each independently H, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_2 - C_4 alkenyl, C_2 - C_4 alkynyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkylcarbonyl or C_2 - C_6 alkoxy carbonyl; and

R^4 is C_4 - C_{12} alkylcycloalkyl or C_4 - C_{12} cycloalkylalkyl, each optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH_3 and halogen; or

35 R^4 is C_3 - C_5 oxiranylalkyl, C_4 - C_6 oxetanylalkyl or 3-oxetanyl, each optionally substituted with 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from CH_3 , CF_3 , halogen, CN and $C(O)OCH_3$.

Embodiment Al. A compound of Formula 1 wherein

R^{1a} is C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, halogen, CN, NO_2 , C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, C_1 - C_4 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfinyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylthio, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfinyl or C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl;

R^{1b} is H, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, halogen, CN, NO_2 , C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, C_1 - C_4 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfinyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylthio, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfinyl or C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl;

R^2 and R^3 are each independently H, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_2 - C_4 alkenyl, C_2 - C_4 alkynyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkylcarbonyl or C_2 - C_6 alkoxy carbonyl; and

R^4 is $(C_1$ - $C_8)$ alkyl(C_3 - C_4)cycloalkyl or $(C_3$ - C_4)cycloalkyl(C_1 - C_8)alkyl, each optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH_3 and halogen; or

R^4 is C_3 - C_5 oxiranylalkyl, C_4 - C_6 oxetanylalkyl or 3-oxetanyl, each optionally substituted with 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from CH_3 , CF_3 , halogen, CN and $C(O)OCH_3$.

Embodiment B. A compound of Embodiments A or A1 wherein

R^{1a} is CH_3 , CF_3 , OCF_3 , $OCHF_2$, $S(O)_nCF_3$, $S(O)_nCHF_2$, CN or halogen;

R^{1b} is H, CH_3 , CF_3 , OCF_3 , $OCHF_2$, $S(O)_pCF_3$, $S(O)_pCHF_2$, CN or halogen;

R^2 and R^3 are H;

n is 0, 1 or 2; and

p is 0, 1 or 2.

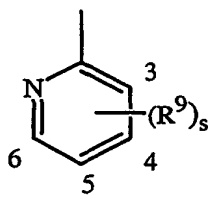
Embodiment C. A compound of Embodiment B wherein

each R^5 is independently C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, C_1 - C_2 haloalkoxy, halogen or CN;

each R^6 is independently H, CH_3 , CF_3 , CH_2CF_3 , CHF_2 , OCH_2CF_3 , $OCHF_2$ or halogen;

R^7 is phenyl optionally substituted with one to three substituents selected from R^9 ; or

R^7 is



each R^9 is independently C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkyl, halogen or CN;

R^8 is CH_2CF_3 or CHF_2 ; and

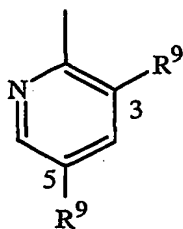
s is 0, 1 or 2.

Embodiment D. A compound of Embodiment C wherein

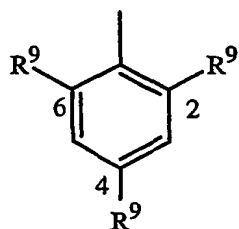
each R^6 is independently halogen, OCH_2CF_3 , $OCHF_2$ or CF_3 ;

R^7 is

17



or



; and

each R^9 is independently H, CH_3 , CF_3 , CN or halogen.

Embodiment E. A compound of Embodiment D wherein J is J-I, J-2, J-4, J-7 or J-8.

Embodiment F. A compound of Embodiment E wherein

5 R^{1a} is CH_3 , F, Cl, Br or I;

R^{1b} is H, CH_3 , CF_3 , CN, F, Cl, Br or I; and

each R^6 is independently Cl, Br, OCH_2CF_3 or CF_3 .

Embodiment G. A compound of Embodiment F wherein

J is J-2, J-4, J-7 or J-8; and

10 R^4 is 1-methylcyclopropyl, 1-methylcyclobutyl, cyclopropylmethyl or cyclobutylmethyl; each optionally substituted with one to four CH_3 or halogen; or

R^4 is oxiranylmethyl, 2-oxetanylmethyl, 3-oxetanylmethyl or 3-oxetanyl, each optionally substituted with 1 to 2 CH_3 .

15 Embodiment H. A compound of Embodiment F wherein

J is J-I; and

R^4 is 1-methylcyclopropyl, 1-methylcyclobutyl, cyclopropylmethyl or cyclobutylmethyl, each optionally substituted with one to four CH_3 or halogen; or

20 R^4 is oxiranylmethyl, 2-oxetanylmethyl, 3-oxetanylmethyl or 3-oxetanyl, each optionally substituted with 1 to 2 CH_3 ;

provided that when R^4 is 1-methylcyclopropyl, then R^{1b} is other than H.

Specific embodiments include compounds of Formula 1 selected from the group consisting of:

25 1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)- *N*-[4-cyano-2-[[[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;
3-bromo-*iV*-[4-chloro-2-[[[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;
3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)- *N*-[2,4-dichloro-
30 6-[[[(2-oxetanylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;
3-bromo-*N*-[4-chloro-2-methyl-6-[[[(2-oxetanylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;
3-chloro-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)- *N*-[2,4-dichloro-
6-[[[(2-oxetanylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

1-(2-chlorophenyl)- *N*-[4-cyano-2-methyl-
 6-[[(2-oxetanylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-
 5-carboxamide;
 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2- pyridinyl)- *N*-[4-cyano-2-methyl-
 5 6-[[(2-oxetanylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;
 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-methyl-6-[[(1- π ethylcyclopropyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl)-
 1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;
 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1-(2,4-dichloro-
 6-[[(1-methylcyclopropyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;
 10 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)- *N*-[4-cyano-2-methyl-
 6-[[(1-methylcyclopropyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;
 3-bromo-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-cyano-2-[[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-
 methylphenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;
 3-bromo-1-(4-chloro-2-[[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl)-1-(2-
 15 chlorophenyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;
 3-bromo-1-(4-chloro-2- [[(1-cyclopropylethyl)amino]carbonyl] -6-methylphenyl)-1-(3-
 chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;
 3-bromo-1-(4-chloro-2- [[(1-cyclopropylethyl)amino] carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl)-1-(2-
 chlorophenyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide; and
 20 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1-(4-cyano-2-
 [[(1-cyclopropylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide.

Further specific embodiments include any combination of the compounds of Formula 1 selected from the group immediately above.

Also noteworthy as embodiments of the present invention are compositions comprising
 25 a compound of any of the preceding Embodiments, as well as any other embodiments described herein, and any combinations thereof, and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of a surfactant, a solid diluent and a liquid diluent, said composition optionally further comprising at least one additional biologically active compound or agent.

Also noteworthy as embodiments of the present invention are compositions for
 30 controlling an invertebrate pest comprising a biologically effective amount of a compound of any of the preceding Embodiments, as well as any other embodiments described herein, and any combinations thereof, and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of a surfactant, a solid diluent and a liquid diluent, said composition optionally
 35 further comprising a biologically effective amount of at least one additional biologically active compound or agent. Embodiments of the invention further include methods for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the invertebrate pest or its environment with a biologically effective amount of a compound of any of the preceding

Embodiments, as well as any other embodiments described herein, and any combinations thereof (e.g., as a composition described herein).

Embodiments of the invention also include a composition comprising a compound of any of the preceding Embodiments, as well as any other embodiments described herein, and any combinations thereof, in the form of a soil drench liquid formulation. Embodiments of the invention further include methods for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the soil with a liquid composition as a soil drench comprising a biologically effective amount of a compound of any of the preceding Embodiments, as well as any other embodiments described herein, and any combinations thereof.

Embodiments of the invention also include a spray composition for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising a biologically effective amount of a compound of any of the preceding Embodiments, as well as any other embodiments described herein, and any combinations thereof and a propellant. Embodiments of the invention further include a bait composition for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising a biologically effective amount of a compound of any of the preceding Embodiments, as well as any other embodiments described herein, and any combinations thereof, one or more food materials, optionally an attractant, and optionally a humectant. Embodiments of the invention also include a device for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising said bait composition and a housing adapted to receive said bait composition, wherein the housing has at least one opening sized to permit the invertebrate pest to pass through the opening so the invertebrate pest can gain access to said bait composition from a location outside the housing, and wherein the housing is further adapted to be placed in or near a locus of potential or known activity for the invertebrate pest.

Of note is a compound of Formula 1 wherein the cycloalkyl or cycloalkenyl moiety of the R⁴ substituent is a C₃-C₄ carbocyclic ring. Accordingly in R⁴ of said compound, "C₄-C₁₂ alkylcycloalkyl" consists of "(C₁-C₈ alkyl)(C₃-C₄ cycloalkyl)", "C₅-C₁₂ alkenylcycloalkyl" consists of "(C₂-C₈ alkenyl)(C₃-C₄ cycloalkyl)", "C₅-C₁₂ alkynylcycloalkyl" consists of "(C₂-C₈ alkynyl)(C₃-C₄ cycloalkyl)", "C₄-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkyl" consists of "(C₃-C₄ cycloalkyl)(C_r C₈ alkyl)", "C₅-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkenyl" consists of "(C₃-C₄ cycloalkyl)(C₂-C₈ alkenyl)", "C₅-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkynyl" consists of "(C₃-C₄ cycloalkyl)(C₂-C₈ alkynyl)", "C₄-C₁₂ cycloalkenylalkyl" consists of "(C₃-C₄ cycloalkenyl)(C_r C₈ alkyl)" and "C₄-C₁₂ alkylcycloalkenyl" consists of "(C₁-C₈ alkyl)(C₃-C₄ cycloalkenyl)".

Of note is a compound of Formula 1 other than 3-bromo-*N*-[4-chloro-2-[[[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide.

Of note is a mixture comprising 3-bromo-*N*-4-chloro-2-[[[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-

carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide, and at least one additional biologically active compound or agent. Of particular note is a synergistic mixture comprising 3-bromo-*N*-[4-chloro-2-[[cyclopropylmethyl]amino]-carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide, and at least one additional biologically active compound or agent. Of further note is a synergistic mixture comprising 3-bromo-*N*-[4-chloro-2-[[cyclopropylmethyl]amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide, and imidacloprid or thiamethoxam.

Of note is a compound of Formula 1 other than 3-bromo-*N*-[4-chloro-2-[[cyclopropylethyl]amino] carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide.

Of note is a mixture comprising 3-bromo-*N*-[4-chloro-2-[[cyclopropylethyl]amino]-carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide, and at least one additional biologically active compound or agent.

Of note is a compound of Formula 1, or an *N*-oxide thereof, wherein when J is J-I, R⁶ is CF₃, R⁷ is 3-chloro-2-pyridinyl, R² and R³ are H, R^{1a} is Me, and R^{1b} is H or Cl, then R⁴ is other than cyclopropylmethyl.

Of note is a mixture comprising a compound of Formula 1, or an *N*-oxide thereof, wherein J is J-I, R⁶ is CF₃, R⁷ is 3-chloro-2-pyridinyl, R² and R³ are H, R^{1a} is Me, R^{1b} is H or Cl, and R⁴ is cyclopropylmethyl, and at least one additional biologically active compound or agent.

Of note is a compound of Formula 1 wherein when J is J-I, R⁶ is CF₃, R⁷ is 3-chloro-2-pyridinyl, R² and R³ are H, R^{1a} is Me, and R^{1b} is Cl, then R⁴ is other than (2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl, (2,2-dichloro-1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl, (1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl or 1-cyclobutylethyl.

Of note is a mixture comprising a compound of Formula 1 wherein J is J-I, R⁶ is CF₃, R⁷ is 3-chloro-2-pyridinyl, R² and R³ are H, R^{1a} is Me, R^{1b} is Cl, and R⁴ is (2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl, (2,2-dichloro-1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl, (1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl or 1-cyclobutylethyl, and at least one additional biologically active compound or agent.

Of note is a compound of Formula 1 wherein when J is J-I, R⁶ is Br, Cl, CF₃ or OCH₂CF₃, R⁷ is 2-pyridinyl optionally substituted with halogen at positions 3 and/or 5 of the pyridinyl ring, R² and R³ are H, R⁴ is 1-cyclopropylethyl, and R^{1a} is Me, Et, halogen, CF₃, CHF₂ or OCIF₂, then R^{1b} is other than H, halogen, CF₃, CHF₂, NO₂, OMe, CH=CH₂, CH=CCl₂, C≡CH, C≡Cl, C(O)CH₃, C(O)CF₃, C(O)OMe or C(O)OZ-Pr.

Of note is a mixture comprising a compound of Formula 1 wherein J is J-I, R⁶ is Br, Cl, CF₃ or OCH₂CF₃, R⁷ is 2-pyridinyl optionally substituted with halogen at positions 3 and/or 5 of the pyridinyl ring, R² and R³ are H, R⁴ is 1-cyclopropylethyl, R^{1a} is Me, Et,

halogen, CF_3 , CHF_2 or OCHF_2 , and R^{1b} is H, halogen, CF_3 , CHF_2 , NO_2 , OMe , $\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$, $\text{CH}=\text{CCl}_2$, $\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$, $\text{C}\equiv\text{Cl}$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CH}_3$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{CF}_3$, $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OMe}$ or $\text{C}(\text{O})\text{OZ-Pr}$, and at least one additional biologically active compound or agent.

Of note is a compound of Formula 1, or an iV-oxide thereof, wherein when J is J-I, R^7 is optionally substituted 2-pyridinyl, R^{1a} is Me, Et, halogen, CF_3 , CHF_2 or OCHF_2 , and R^2 and R^3 are H, then R^4 is other than cyclopropylmethyl, 1-cyclopropylethyl, (2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl, (2,2-dichloro-1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl, (1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl or 1-cyclobutylethyl.

Of note is a mixture comprising a compound of Formula 1, or an iV-oxide thereof, wherein J is J-I, R^7 is optionally substituted 2-pyridinyl, R^{1a} is Me, Et, halogen, CF_3 , CHF_2 or OCHF_2 , R^2 and R^3 are H, and R^4 is cyclopropylmethyl, 1-cyclopropylethyl, (2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl, (2,2-dichloro-1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl, (1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl or 1-cyclobutylethyl, and at least one additional biologically active compound or agent.

Of note is a compound of Formula 1, or an iV-oxide thereof, wherein when J is J-I, R^7 is optionally substituted 2-pyridinyl, and R^2 and R^3 are H, then R^4 is other than cyclopropylmethyl, 1-cyclopropylethyl (2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl, (2,2-dichloro-1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl, (1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl or 1-cyclobutylethyl.

Of note is a mixture comprising a compound of Formula 1, or an N-oxide thereof, wherein J is J-I, R^7 is optionally substituted 2-pyridinyl, R^2 and R^3 are H, and R^4 is cyclopropylmethyl, 1-cyclopropylethyl (2-methylcyclopropyl)methyl, (2,2-dichloro-1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl, (1-methylcyclopropyl)methyl or 1-cyclobutylethyl, and at least one additional biologically active compound or agent.

Of note is a compound of Formula 1, or an N-oxide thereof, wherein when J is J-I, R^7 is optionally substituted 2-pyridinyl, and R^2 and R^3 are H, then R^4 is other than optionally substituted (C_3 - C_4 CyC1OallCyI)(C_1 - C_6 alkyl).

Of note is a mixture comprising a compound of Formula 1, or an N-oxide thereof, wherein J is J-I, R^7 is optionally substituted 2-pyridinyl, R^2 and R^3 are H, and R^4 is optionally substituted (C_3 - C_4 cycloalkylXCj-Cg alkyl), and at least one additional biologically active compound or agent.

Of note is a mixture comprising 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-N-[4-cyano-2-[[[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1 H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide, and at least one additional biologically active compound or agent. Of particular note is a synergistic mixture comprising 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-N-[4-cyano-2-[[[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1 H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide, and at least one additional biologically active compound or agent. Of further note is a synergistic mixture comprising 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-iV-[4-cyano-2-

[[[(cyclopropylmethyl)-amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide, and imidacloprid or thiamethoxam.

Of note is a compound of Formula 1 wherein when R^{1a} is Me, Cl, Br or F, R^{1b} is CN, R² is H, R³ is H or Me, J is J-I, R⁶ is F, Cl, Br, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, R⁷ is 2-pyridinyl substituted with F, Cl or Br as R^{9a} at position 3 and unsubstituted at position 5 or substituted with F or Cl as R^{9b} at position 5 of the pyridinyl ring, then R⁴ is other than C₄-C₆ cycloalkylalkyl.

Of note is a compound of Formula 1 wherein when R^{1b} is CN, J is J-I, R⁷ is optionally substituted 2-pyridinyl, R² is H and R³ is H or Me, then R⁴ is other than C₄-C₆ cycloalkylalkyl.

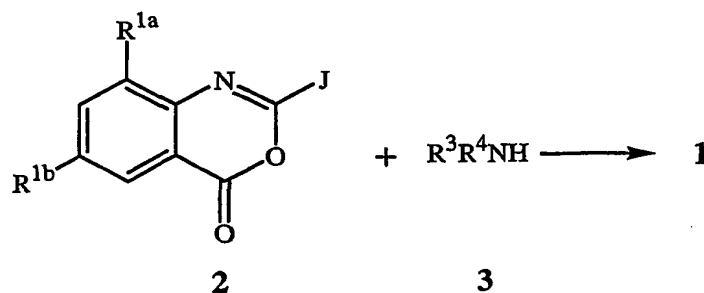
Of note that a compound of Formula 1 wherein when R^{1b} is CN, J is J-I, and R⁷ is optionally substituted 2-pyridinyl, then R⁴ is other than C₄-C₆ cycloalkylalkyl.

Of note are compounds of Embodiments 1A through 2J, 3A through 5D; 6A-6B; 7A-7U; 10A-10D; 11A-I ID; 12A-12D; 13A-13B; 14A-14B; 15A-15L; and any combination of the foregoing, which are compounds of Embodiment 8J and/or Embodiment 8K. Also of note is a combination of the compounds of Embodiments 8J and 8K and the compound 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-iV-[4-cyano-2-[[cyclopropylmethyl]amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide.

Compounds of Formula 1 can be prepared by one or more of the following methods and variations as described in Schemes 1-8. The definitions of J, R^{1a}, R^{1b}, R², R³ and R⁴ in the compounds of Formulae 1-11 below are as defined above in the Summary of the Invention. Formula 3a is a subset of Formula 3, likewise Formula 10a is a subset of Formula 10, and Formula 1a is a subset of Formula 1.

Compounds of Formula 1 can be prepared by the reaction of benzoxazinones of Formula 2 with amines of Formula 3 as outlined in Scheme 1.

Scheme 1

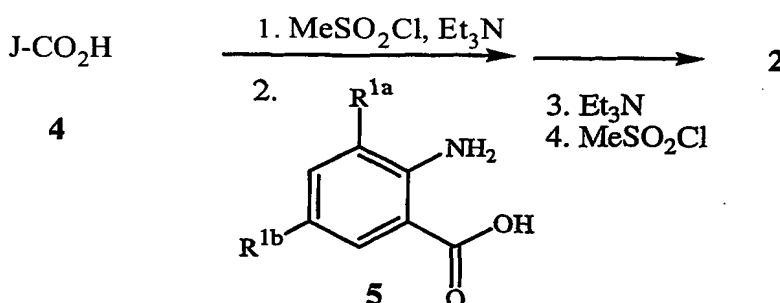


The reaction can be run neat or in a variety of suitable solvents including tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether, dichloromethane, chloroform or lower alcohols such as methanol or ethanol with optimum temperatures ranging from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent. The general reaction of benzoxazinones with amines to

produce anthranilamides is well documented in the chemical literature. For a review of benzoxazinone chemistry see Jakobsen et al., *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry* **2000**, 8, 2095-2103 and references cited within. See also G. M. Coppola, *J. Heterocyclic Chemistry* **1999**, 36, 563-588.

Benzoxazinones of Formula 2 can be prepared by a variety of methods. Three methods that are especially useful are detailed in Schemes 2-4. In Scheme 2, a benzoxazinone of Formula 2 is prepared directly via coupling of a carboxylic acid of Formula 4 with an anthranilic acid of Formula 5.

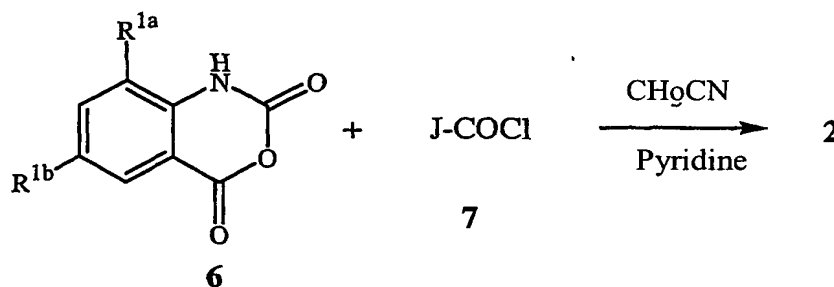
Scheme 2



This involves sequential addition of methanesulfonyl chloride in the presence of a tertiary amine such as triethylamine to a pyrazolecarboxylic acid of Formula 4, followed by the addition of the anthranilic acid of Formula 5, followed by a second addition of triethylamine and methanesulfonyl chloride. This method generally affords good yields of the benzoxazinone.

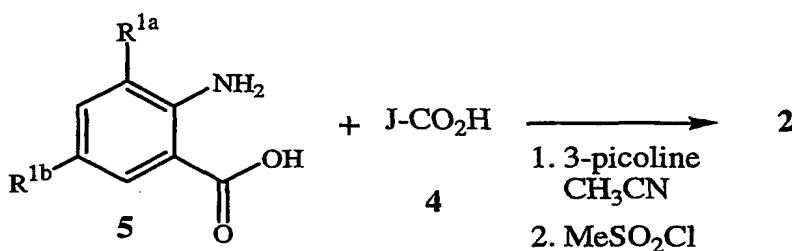
Scheme 3 depicts an alternate preparation for benzoxazinones of Formula 2 involving coupling of an acid chloride of Formula 7 with an isatoic anhydride of Formula 6 to provide the Formula 2 benzoxazinone directly. Solvents such as pyridine or pyridine/acetonitrile are suitable for this reaction. The acid chlorides of Formula 7 are available from the corresponding acids of Formula 4 by known methods such as chlorination with thionyl chloride or oxalyl chloride.

Scheme 3



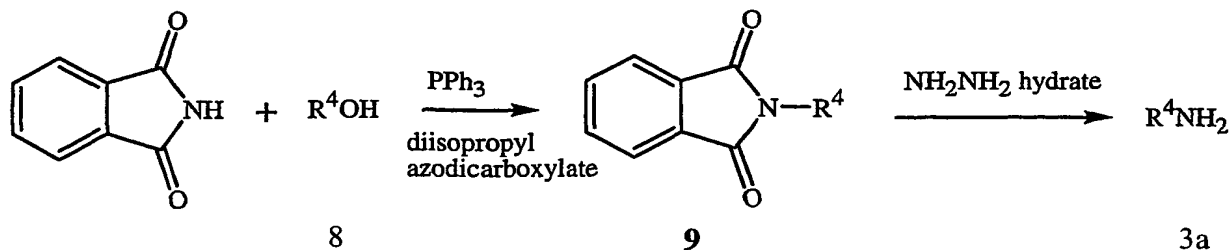
In Scheme 4, the benzoxazinone of Formula 2 is prepared directly via coupling of a carboxylic acid of Formula 4 with an anthranilic acid of Formula 5. This involves sequential addition of a pyridine base such as 3-picoline to a mixture of the pyrazolecarboxylic acid of Formula 4 and the anthranilic acid of Formula 5, followed by addition of methanesulfonyl chloride. This method affords very good yields of the benzoxazinone. For additional references related to the preparation of representative benzoxazinones of Formula 2 see PCT Patent Publications WO 2003/015519, 2004/011447 and 2004/067528. Anthranilic acids of Formula 5 are available commercially or by a variety of known methods.

Scheme 4



In Scheme 1, when the amine of Formula 3 is a primary amine (R^3 is H) and not commercially available, for example, 2-oxetanylmethyl amine, the amine of Formula 3 can be prepared by reacting the corresponding alcohol of Formula 8 with phthalimide by the Mitsunobu reaction to yield a compound of Formula 9 (Scheme 5). Treatment with hydrazine hydrate at high temperature in protic solvent such as ethyl alcohol yields the amine of Formula 3a. For general reviews of a wide variety of methods known in the art for preparing amines, see Mitsunobu, O. *Comprehensive Organic Synthesis*; Trost, B. M., Fleming, L, Eds.; Pergamon: Oxford, 1991; Vol. 6, pages 65-101. For a general review describing methods for preparing secondary amines, see Salvatore, R. N. et al. *Tetrahedron* 2001, 57, 7785-7811.

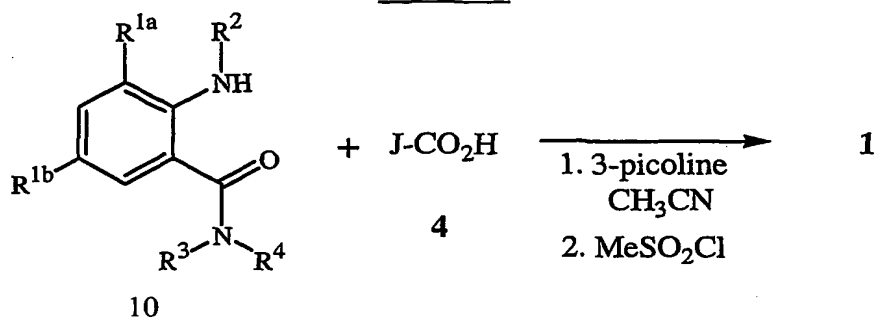
Scheme 5



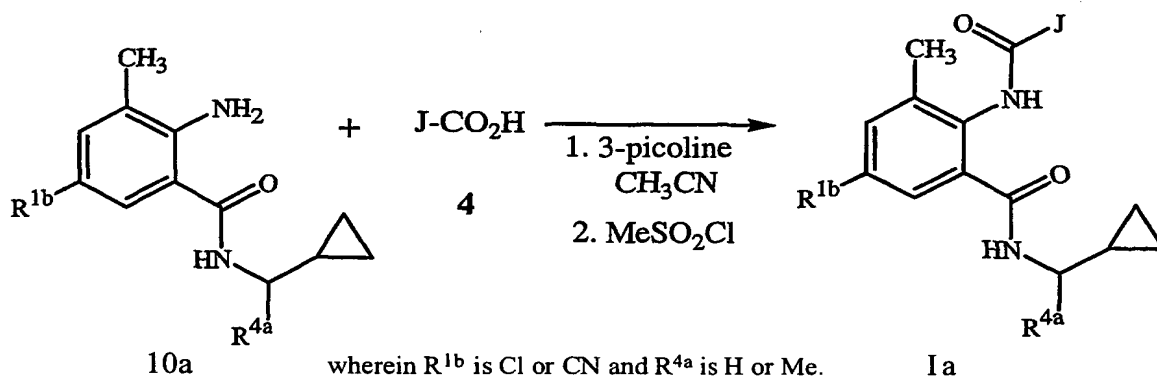
An alternate method for the preparation of compounds of Formula 1 is depicted in Scheme 6. In this process an amide of Formula 10 is coupled directly with an acid of Formula 4 to produce the anthranilamide of Formula 1. This method involves addition of two or more equivalents of an amine base, such as pyridine or picoline, to an acid of Formula 4 followed by addition of a sulfonyl halide such as methanesulfonyl chloride. The

25

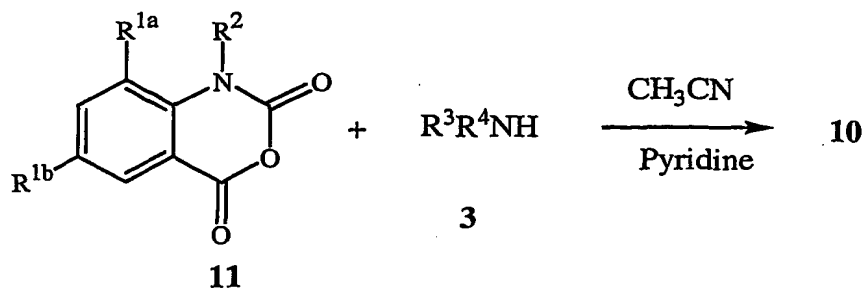
amide of Formula 10 is then added resulting in a direct coupling to produce the anthranilamide of Formula 1.

Scheme 6

Following the procedures described for Scheme 6, a preferred set of amides of Formula 10a can be used to prepare a preferred set of anthranilamides of Formula Ia as shown in Scheme 7.

Scheme 7

Amides of Formula 10 may be prepared as shown in Scheme 8 by known methods involving reaction of the amine of Formula 3 with an isatoic anhydride of Formula 11.

Scheme 8

It is recognized that some reagents and reaction conditions described above for preparing compounds of Formula 1 may not be compatible with certain functionalities present in the intermediates. In these instances, the incorporation of protection/deprotection

sequences or functional group interconversions into the synthesis will aid in obtaining the desired products. The use and choice of the protecting groups will be apparent to one skilled in chemical synthesis (see, for example, Greene, T. W.; Wuts, P. G. M. *Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis*, 2nd ed.; Wiley: New York, 1991). One skilled in the art will recognize that, in some cases, after the introduction of a given reagent as it is depicted in any individual scheme, it may be necessary to perform additional routine synthetic steps not described in detail to complete the synthesis of compounds of Formula 1. One skilled in the art will also recognize that it may be necessary to perform a combination of the steps illustrated in the above schemes in an order other than that implied by the particular sequence presented to prepare the compounds of Formula 1.

One skilled in the art will also recognize that compounds of Formula 1 and the intermediates described herein can be subjected to various electrophilic, nucleophilic, radical, organometallic, oxidation, and reduction reactions to add substituents or modify existing substituents.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art using the preceding description can utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following Examples are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limiting of the disclosure in any way whatsoever. ¹H NMR spectra are reported in ppm downfield from tetramethylsilane; "s" means singlet, "d" means doublet, "t" means triplet, "q" means quartet, "m" means multiplet, "dd" means doublet of doublets, "dt" means doublet of triplets, "br s" means broad singlet and "br t" means broad triplet.

EXAMPLE 1

Preparation of 1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-N-(4-cyano-2-

-(cyclopropylmethyl)amino)-1-oxo-2-methylphenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide

2-[1-(3-Chloro-2-pyridinyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-8-methyl-4-oxo-4H-3,1-benzoxazine-6-carbonitrile (150 mg, 0.35 mmol), prepared by the procedure described in PCT Patent Publication WO2004/067528, in acetonitrile (10 mL) was combined with cyclopropylmethylamine hydrochloride (112 mg, 1.0 mmol) and triethylamine (0.145 mL, 1.0 mmol). The resulting solution was heated at reflux for several minutes and then stirred at ambient temperature for 15 minutes. Water was added (10 mL) and the mixture was cooled to 0 °C to precipitate a solid. The solid was collected by filtration and washed successively with water and ether/hexane to yield the title compound as a white solid (139 mg), m.p. 235-236 °C.

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 10.7 (br s, 1H), 8.50 (d, 1H), 7.90 (d, 1H), 7.63 (s, 1H), 7.61 (s, 1H), 7.43 (dd, 1H), 7.28 (s, 1H), 6.35 (br t, 1H), 3.29 (dd, 2H), 2.26 (s, 3H), 1.04 (m, 1H), 0.60 (m, 2H), 0.28 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 2Preparation of 3-bromo-N-(4-chloro-2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]carbonyl)-6-methylphenyl-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide

2-[3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-yl]-6-chloro-8-methyl-4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one (157 mg, 0.35 mmol), prepared by the procedure described in PCT Patent Publication WO2003/015519, in acetonitrile (10 mL) was combined with cyclopropylmethylamine hydrochloride (112 mg, 1.0 mmol) and triethylamine (0.145 mL, 1.0 mmol). The resulting solution was heated at reflux for several minutes and then stirred at ambient temperature for 15 minutes. Water was added (10 mL) and the mixture was cooled to 0 °C to precipitate a solid. The solid was collected by filtration and washed successively with water and ether/hexane to yield 170 mg of the title compound as a white solid, m.p. 172-173 °C.

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 10.1 (br s, 1H), 8.46 (d, 1H), 7.85 (d, 1H), 7.40 (dd, 1H), 7.26 (s, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.23 (br t, 1H), 3.25 (dd, 2H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 1.0 (m, 1H), 0.58 (m, 2H), 0.26 (m, 2H).

EXAMPLE 3Preparation of 3-bromo-N-(4-chloro-2-methyl-6-((2-oxetanylmethyl)amino)carbonylphenyl)-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamideStep A: Preparation of 2-(2-oxetanylmethyl)-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione

2-Hydroxymethyloxetane (0.250 g, 2.84 mmol), phthalimide (0.501 g, 3.4 mmol) and triphenylphosphine (0.892 g, 3.4 mmol) were dissolved in tetrahydrofuran. Diisopropyl azodicarboxylate (0.659 mL, 3.4 mmol) was then added over approximately 5 minutes, and the solution was stirred at room temperature for two hours. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and purified via medium pressure liquid chromatography (ethyl acetate/hexane gradient) to yield the title compound (0.485 g) as a light yellow solid.

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.86 (m, 2H), 7.72 (m, 2H), 5.06 (m, 1H), 4.62 (m, 2H), 4.08 (m, 1H), 3.92 (m, 1H), 2.73 (m, 1H), 2.54 (m, 1H).

Step B: Preparation of 3-bromo-N-(4-chloro-2-methyl-6-((2-oxetanylmethyl)amino)carbonylphenyl)-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide

To a solution of 2-(2-oxetanylmethyl)-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione (i.e. the product from Step A) (0.150 g, 0.691 mmol) in ethanol (10 mL) was added hydrazine hydrate (0.035 g, 0.691 mmol). The reaction mixture was refluxed for 16 hours. The resulting mixture was filtered through a sintered glass frit funnel directly into a flask containing a solution of 2-[3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-yl]-6-chloro-8-methyl-4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-

one (0.312 g, 0.691 mmol), prepared by the procedure described in PCT publication WO2003/015519, in dichloromethane (10 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours. The reaction was concentrated under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by medium pressure liquid chromatography on silica gel (eluted with ethyl acetate-hexanes gradient) to afford the title compound, a compound of the present invention, as a white solid (0.196 g), m.p. 95-97 °C.

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 10.1 (br s, 1H), 8.43 (m, 1H), 7.82 (m, 1H), 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.23 (m, 2H), 7.09 (br s, 1H), 6.84 (m, 1H), 4.92 (m, 1H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.44 (m, 1H), 3.67 (m, 1H), 3.53 (m, 1H), 2.65 (m, 1H), 2.41 (m, 1H), 2.14 (s, 3H).

EXAMPLE 4

Alternative preparation of 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-6-methylphenyl-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide

Step A: Preparation of 2-amino-5-chloro-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-methylbenzamide

A solution of 6-chloro-8-methyl-2H-3,1-benzoxazine-2,4(1H)-dione (1.0 g, 4.74 mmol), prepared by the procedure described in PCT Patent Publication WO2003/015519, in ethyl acetate (300 mL) was heated to reflux to dissolve most of the solids. The resulting solution was cooled to room temperature and cyclopropylmethylamine (0.61 mL, 7.1 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The precipitated solid was filtered and discarded. The filtrate was concentrated to dryness. The residual solid was rinsed with hexane, collected by filtration, and dried to yield the title compound as a white solid (0.74 g), m.p. 127-128 °C.

¹H NMR (DMSO-*d*₆) δ 8.46 (br t, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 6.33 (b s, 2H), 3.08 (t, 2H), 2.08 (s, 3H), 1.00 (m, 1H), 0.42 (dd, 2H), 0.21 (dd, 2H).

Step B: Preparation of 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)aminol-carbonyl-6-methylphenyl-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide

To a solution of 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid (0.2 g, 0.66 mmol), prepared by the procedure described in PCT Patent Publication WO2003/015519, in acetonitrile (20 mL) was added 3-picoline (0.161 mL, 1.66 mmol) followed by methanesulfonyl chloride (0.054 mL, 0.70 mmol), and the mixture was then stirred at room temperature for 10 minutes. After this time 2-amino-5-chloro-1-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3-methylbenzamide (0.158 g, 0.66 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with 1 N HCl followed by saturated aqueous NaCl. The organic phase was dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated. The residual solids were purified by chromatography on silica gel to afford the title compound, a compound of the present

invention, as a white solid (0.100 g), m.p. 166-168 °C. Spectral data was consistent with that of Example 2.

EXAMPLE 5

5 Preparation of 3-bromo-1-(4-chloro-2-(1-cyclopropylethyl)aminocarbonyl)-6-methylphenyl-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide

Step A: Preparation of 1-cyclopropylethanone oxime

A mixture of 1-cyclopropylethanone (Aldrich, 6.55 g, 78 mmol), hydroxylamine hydrochloride (7.86 g, 113.1 mmol) and sodium acetate (9.92 g, 121.7 mmol) in ethanol (50 mL) was heated at reflux for 16 hours. The reaction was then partitioned between aqueous sodium bicarbonate and ethyl acetate. The organic solution was washed with water, dried over magnesium sulfate and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated to afford the title compound (5.8 g) as clear colorless oil. ¹H NMR indicated a mixture of *E* and *Z* isomers. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 8.9 (br s, 1H), 2.44 and 1.60 (2 m, 1H), 1.72 and 1.55 (2 s, 3H), 0.85 and 0.74 (2 m, 4H).

Step B: Preparation of α-methylcyclopropanemethanamine

To a solution of 1-cyclopropylethanone oxime (i.e. the product of Step A, 0.5 g, 5.0 mmol) in diethyl ether (10 mL) was added a 1.0 M solution of lithium aluminum hydride in diethyl ether (5.0 mL, 5.0 mmol), and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes. The mixture was then heated to reflux for an additional 8 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled and quenched by successive dropwise addition of water (1.0 mL), 15% aqueous NaOH, (1.0 mL) and water (3.0 mL). The ether layer was decanted from the aqueous layer, and the aqueous layer was twice further extracted with diethyl ether. The ether extracts were dried over magnesium sulfate and filtered to yield 16 mL of a stock solution of the title amine in ether, which was used directly in Step C.

Step C: Preparation of 3-bromo-1-(4-chloro-2-(1-cyclopropylethyl)amino)-1-carbonyl-6-methylphenyl-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide

A solution of 2-[3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-yl]-6-chloro-8-methyl-4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one (0.080 g, 0.18 mmol), prepared by the procedure described in PCT Patent Publication WO2003/015519, in acetonitrile (5 mL) was combined with an ether solution (6 mL) containing an excess of α-methylcyclopropanemethanamine (i.e. the product of Step B). The resulting mixture was heated to reflux for several minutes and then stirred at room temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was concentrated, and the solids were purified by chromatography on silica gel to afford the title compound, a compound of the present invention, as a white solid (0.027 g), m.p. 182-183 °C.

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 10.15 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, 1H), 7.83 (d, 1H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.03 (s, 1H), 6.08 (d, 1H), 3.50 (m, 1H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 1.27 (d, 3H), 0.88 (m, 1H), 0.57 (m, 1H), 0.46 (m, 1H), 0.37 (m, 1H), 0.27 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 6

Preparation of 3-bromo-1-(4-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-carboxamide

A mixture of 2-[3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-8-methyl-4-oxo-4H-3,1-benzoxazine-6-carbonitrile (0.200 g, 0.45 mmol), prepared by the procedure described in PCT Patent Publication WO2004/067528, in acetonitrile (25 mL) was warmed to a homogeneous solution, and then combined with an ether solution (4 mL) containing an excess of α -methylcyclopropanemethanamine (i.e. the product from Step B of Example 5). The resulting mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 20 minutes. The reaction mixture was concentrated, and the solid residue was suspended in diethyl ether, and collected by filtration to afford the title compound, a compound of the present invention, as a solid (0.099 g), m.p. 244-245 °C.

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 10.06 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, 1H), 7.86 (m, 1H), 7.60 (d, 2H), 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.05 (s, 1H), 6.20 (d, 1H), 3.49 (m, 1H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 1.31 (d, 3H), 0.89 (m, 1H), 0.60 (m, 1H), 0.50 (m, 1H), 0.38 (m, 1H), 0.32 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 7

Preparation of 3-bromo-1-(4-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-carboxamide

Step A: Preparation of (2E)-r(2-chlorophenyl)hydrazonol acetic acid

To a solution of 2-chlorophenyl hydrazine hydrochloride (18.8 g, 0.105 mol) in water (300 mL) at room temperature was added concentrated hydrochloric acid (13.2 g, 0.136 mol), followed by dropwise addition of 50% glyoxylic acid (17.1 g, 0.115 mol) over 20 minutes to form a thick precipitate. The reaction mixture was then stirred for 30 minutes.

The product was isolated by filtration, washed with water, and then dissolved in ethyl acetate (400 mL). The resulting solution was dried (MgSO₄) and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the title product as a tan solid (20.5 g).

¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ 12.45 (s, 1H), 10.7 (s, 1H), 7.59 (d, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.40 (d, 1H), 7.23 (t, 1H), 6.98 (t, 1H).

Step B: Preparation of (2-chlorophenyl)carbonohydrazonic dibromide

To a solution of (2E)-[(2-chlorophenyl)hydrazono]acetic acid (i.e. the product from Step A) (20.5 g, 0.103 mol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (188 mL) at 0 °C was added N-bromosuccinimide (35.7 g, 0.206 mol) portionwise over 30 min. The resulting mixture was stirred overnight at ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with water (150 mL) and extracted with diethyl ether (3 x 200 mL). The combined organic extracts were dried (MgSO₄), and purified by silica gel chromatography to afford the title compound as a red oil (12.0 g).

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 8.15 (br d, 1H), 7.41 (d, 1H), 7.31 (d, 1H), 7.21 (d, 1H), 6.90 (d, 1H).

Step C: Preparation of methyl 3-bromo-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylate

To a solution of (2-chlorophenyl)carbonohydrazonic dibromide (i.e. the product from Step B) (12.0 g, 38.5 mmol) in *N,N*-dimethylformamide (110 mL) was added methyl acrylate (13.85 mL, 153.8 mmol) in one portion, followed by dropwise addition of *N,N*-diisopropylethylamine (7.38 mL, 42.3 mmol) over 15 minutes. The reaction mixture was then stirred at ambient temperature for 1 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with water (200 mL) and extracted with diethyl ether (2 x 200 mL). The combined extracts were washed with water and brine. The ether extracts were dried (MgSO_4) and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the title compound (12.2 g).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3) δ 7.4 (t, 1H), 7.34 (d, 1H), 7.21 (d, 1H), 7.1 (t, 1H), 5.2 (m, 1H), 3.55 (s, 3H), 3.4 (m, 1H).

Step D: Preparation of methyl 3-bromo-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylate

To a solution of methyl 3-bromo-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylate (i.e. the product from Step C) (12.2 g, 38.4 mmol) in acetone (400 mL) was added potassium permanganate (24.2 g, 153.6 mmol) in approximately 1-gram portions every 10 minutes while maintaining the reaction temperature below 40 °C. The reaction mixture was then stirred at ambient temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite® diatomaceous filter aid to remove solids, and then washed with diethyl ether (4 x 100 mL). After removal of the solvent, the crude product was purified by chromatography on silica gel to afford the title compound as an oil (5.8 g), which solidified on standing.

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3) δ 7.5 (d, 1H), 7.4-7.5 (m, 3H), 7.01 (s, 1H), 3.784 (s, 3H).

Step E: Preparation of 3-bromo-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid

To a solution of methyl 3-bromo-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylate (i.e. the product from Step D) (5.8 g, 18.4 mmol) in methanol (40 mL) was added 12% aqueous sodium hydroxide (8.8 g, 30.5 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 2 h. The reaction mixture was then diluted with water (100 mL) and washed with diethyl ether (2 x 75 mL). The aqueous solution was acidified with concentrated hydrochloric acid to pH 2 and then extracted with ethyl acetate (3 x 150 mL). The combined ethyl acetate extracts were dried (MgSO_4) and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the title compound (5.8 g).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (CDCl_3) δ 7.4-7.55 (m, 4H), 7.1 (s, 1H).

Step F: Preparation of 2-(3-bromo-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)-6-chloro-8-methyl-4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one

3-Bromo-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid (i.e. the product from Step E) (0.165 g, 0.55 mmol), 2-amino-3-methyl-5-chlorobenzoic acid (0.101 g, 0.55 mmol)

and 3-picoline (0.277 mL, 2.8 mmol) were combined with acetonitrile (10 mL) and cooled to -10 °C. A solution of methanesulfonyl chloride (0.11 mL, 1.4 mmol) in acetonitrile (5 mL) was then added dropwise, and the reaction mixture was stirred at ambient temperature overnight. Water (10 mL) was added dropwise to the mixture to precipitate a solid. The solid was collected by filtration, washed successively with water and hexane, and then dried under nitrogen to afford the title compound as a white solid (0.216 g).

¹H NMR (DMSO-J₆) δ 7.90 (d, 1H), 7.73 (m, 2H), 7.6 (m, 3H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 1.73 (s, 3H).

Step G: Preparation of 3-bromo-N-r4-chloro-2-rr(1-cvclopropylethyl)aminolcarbonyll-6-methylphenyl1-1-(2-chlorophenyl)M H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide

A solution of 2-[3-bromo-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-1 H-pyrazol-5-yl]-6-chloro-8-methyl-4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one (i.e. the product from Step F) (0.080 g, 0.18 mmol) in acetonitrile (20 mL) was combined with an ether solution (5 mL) containing an excess of α-methylcyclopropane methanamine (i.e. the product from Step B of Example 5). The resulting mixture was heated to reflux for several minutes and then stirred at room temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was concentrated, and the solid residue was suspended in diethyl ether and collected by filtration to afford the title compound, a compound of the present invention, as a solid (0.035 g), m.p. 180-181 °C.

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 10.03 (s, 1H), 7.49 (m, 1H), 7.42 (m, 1H), 7.381 (m, 2H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 7.23 (s, 1H), 7.041 (s, 1H), 6.10 (d, 1H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 2.184 (s, 3H), 1.27 (d, 3H), 0.84 (m, 1H), 0.54 (m, 1H), 0.46 (m, 1H), 0.35 (m, 1H), 0.29 (m, 1H).

EXAMPLE 8

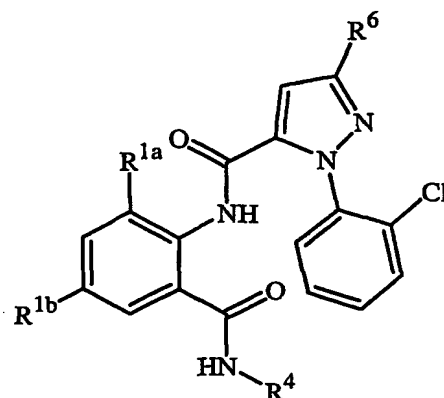
Preparation of 3-bromo-iV-r4-chloro-2-methyl-6-rr(1-methylcyclopropyl)aminolcarbonyll-phenyll-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxamide

A mixture of 1,1-dimethylethyl (1-methylcyclopropyl)carbamate (0.300 g, 1.75 mmol) and 0.5 mL of trifluoroacetic acid was stirred overnight at room temperature. To the mixture, acetonitrile (15 mL) was added, followed by 2-[3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1H-pyrazole-5-yl]-6-chloro-8-methyl-4 H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one (0.200 g, 0.44 mmol) and triethylamine (0.400 mL, 2.86 mmol). The reaction mixture was then heated at reflux for 2 h and then cooled to room temperature. The precipitated solid was collected by filtration, and washed with diethyl ether and hexane to afford the title compound, a compound of the present invention, as a solid (0.056 g), m.p. > 250 °C.

¹H NMR (CDCl₃) δ 10.15 (s, 1H), 8.45 (d, 1H), 7.83 (d, 1H), 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.20 (d, 1H), 7.12 (d, 1H), 6.43 (s, 1H), 2.16 (s, 3H), 1.42 (s, 3H), 0.78 (m, 2H), 0.75 (m, 2H).

By the procedures described herein together with methods known in the art, the following compounds of Tables 1 to 10 can be prepared. The following abbreviations are used in the Tables which follow: CN means cyano, 2-Cl-Ph means 2-chlorophenyl, and 3-Cl-2-Py means 3-chloro-2-pyridinyl.

Table 1



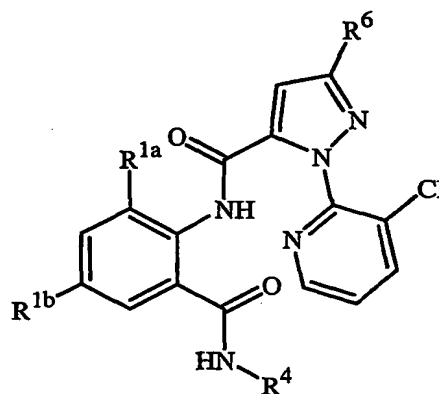
<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>R⁴</u>	<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>R⁴</u>
Me	Cl	CF ₃	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Cl	Br	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	Br	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Cl	Cl	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	Cl	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Br	Br	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	Br	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Br	Cl	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	Cl	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	CN	Br	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	Br	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	CN	Cl	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	Cl	1-methylcyclobutyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	1-methylcyclopropyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	1-methylcyclobutyl
Cl	Cl	Br	1-methylcyclopropyl	Cl	Cl	Br	1-methylcyclobutyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	1-methylcyclopropyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	1-methylcyclobutyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	1-methylcyclopropyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	1-methylcyclobutyl
Br	Br	Br	1-methylcyclopropyl	Br	Br	Br	1-methylcyclobutyl
Br	Br	Cl	1-methylcyclopropyl	Br	Br	Cl	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	Cl	Br	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	Br	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	Cl	Cl	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	Cl	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	Br	Br	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	Br	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	Br	Cl	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	Cl	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	CN	Br	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	Br	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	CN	Cl	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	Cl	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	2-methylcyclopropyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Cl	Cl	Br	2-methylcyclopropyl	Cl	Cl	Br	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl

<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>R⁴</u>
Cl	Cl	Cl	2-methylcyclopropyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	2-methylcyclopropyl
Br	Br	Br	2-methylcyclopropyl
Br	Br	Cl	2-methylcyclopropyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	cyclopropylmethyl
Me	Cl	Br	cyclopropylmethyl
Me	Cl	Cl	cyclopropylmethyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	cyclopropylmethyl
Me	Br	Br	cyclopropylmethyl
Me	Br	Cl	cyclopropylmethyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	cyclopropylmethyl
Me	CN	Br	cyclopropylmethyl
Me	CN	Cl	cyclopropylmethyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	cyclopropylmethyl
Cl	Cl	Br	cyclopropylmethyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	cyclopropylmethyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	cyclopropylmethyl
Br	Br	Br	cyclopropylmethyl
Br	Br	Cl	cyclopropylmethyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	Br	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	Cl	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Me	Br	Br	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Me	Br	Cl	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Me	CN	Br	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Me	CN	Cl	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	Br	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Br	Br	Br	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Br	Br	Cl	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Cl	Br	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Cl	Cl	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl

<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>R⁴</u>
Cl	Cl	Cl	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Br	Br	Br	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Br	Br	Cl	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	Cl	Br	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	Cl	Cl	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	Br	Br	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	Br	Cl	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	CN	Br	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	CN	Cl	1-cyclopropylethyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	1-cyclopropylethyl
Cl	Cl	Br	1-cyclopropylethyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	1-cyclopropylethyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	1-cyclopropylethyl
Br	Br	Br	1-cyclopropylethyl
Br	Br	Cl	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Cl	Br	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Cl	Cl	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Br	Br	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Br	Cl	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	CN	Br	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	CN	Cl	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	Br	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Br	Br	Br	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Br	Br	Cl	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	CN	Cl	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	Br	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl

<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>R⁴</u>	<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>F</u>
Me	Br	CF ₃	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Br	Br	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Br	Cl	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Br	Br	Br	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Br	Br	Cl	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Me	CN	Br	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl				

Table 2

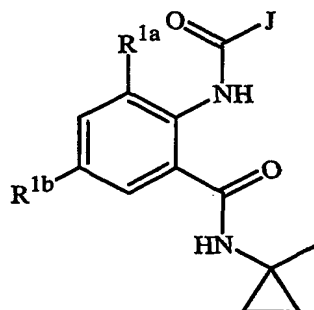


<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>R⁴</u>	<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>R⁴</u>
Me	Cl	CF ₃	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Cl	Br	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	Br	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Cl	Cl	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	Cl	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Br	Br	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	Br	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Br	Cl	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	Cl	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	CN	Br	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	Br	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	CN	Cl	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	Cl	1-methylcyclobutyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	1-methylcyclopropyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	1-methylcyclobutyl
Cl	Cl	Br	1-methylcyclopropyl	Cl	Cl	Br	1-methylcyclobutyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	1-methylcyclopropyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	1-methylcyclobutyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	1-methylcyclopropyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	1-methylcyclobutyl
Br	Br	Br	1-methylcyclopropyl	Br	Br	Br	1-methylcyclobutyl
Br	Br	Cl	1-methylcyclopropyl	Br	Br	Cl	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	Cl	Br	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	Br	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	Cl	Cl	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	Cl	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	Br	Br	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	Br	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl

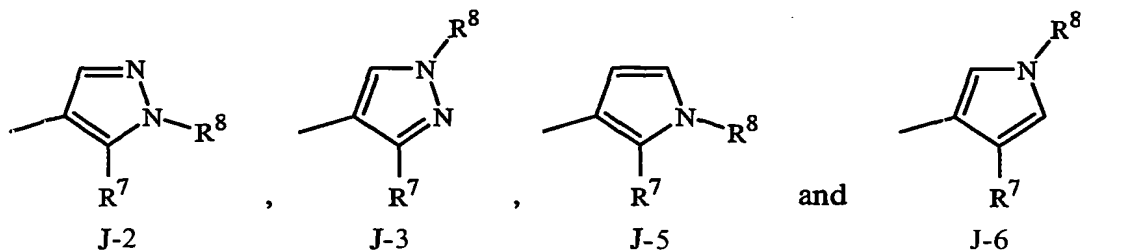
<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>R⁴</u>	<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>R⁴</u>
Me	Br	Cl	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	Cl	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	CN	Br	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	Br	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	CN	Cl	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	Cl	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	2-methylcyclopropyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Cl	Cl	Br	2-methylcyclopropyl	Cl	Cl	Br	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	2-methylcyclopropyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	2-methylcyclopropyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Br	Br	Br	2-methylcyclopropyl	Br	Br	Br	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Br	Br	Cl	2-methylcyclopropyl	Br	Br	Cl	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	cyclopropylmethyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	Cl	Br	cyclopropylmethyl	Me	Cl	Br	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	Cl	Cl	cyclopropylmethyl	Me	Cl	Cl	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	cyclopropylmethyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	Br	Br	cyclopropylmethyl	Me	Br	Br	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	Br	Cl	cyclopropylmethyl	Me	Br	Cl	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	cyclopropylmethyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	CN	Br	cyclopropylmethyl	Me	CN	Br	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	CN	Cl	cyclopropylmethyl	Me	CN	Cl	1-cyclopropylethyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	cyclopropylmethyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	1-cyclopropylethyl
Cl	Cl	Br	cyclopropylmethyl	Cl	Cl	Br	1-cyclopropylethyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	cyclopropylmethyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	1-cyclopropylethyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	cyclopropylmethyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	1-cyclopropylethyl
Br	Br	Br	cyclopropylmethyl	Br	Br	Br	1-cyclopropylethyl
Br	Br	Cl	cyclopropylmethyl	Br	Br	Cl	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Cl	Br	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	Br	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Cl	Cl	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	Cl	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Br	Br	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Me	Br	Br	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Br	Cl	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Me	Br	Cl	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	CN	Br	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Me	CN	Br	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	CN	Cl	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Me	CN	Cl	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	Br	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	Br	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl

<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>R⁴</u>	<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>R⁴</u>
Br	Br	CF ₃	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Br	Br	Br	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Br	Br	Br	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Br	Br	Cl	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Br	Br	Cl	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Me	CN	Cl	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Cl	Br	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Cl	Cl	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Cl	Cl	Br	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Br	Br	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Br	Cl	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Br	Br	Br	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Br	Br	Cl	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl
Me	CN	Br	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl				

Table 3



J is selected from the group consisting of

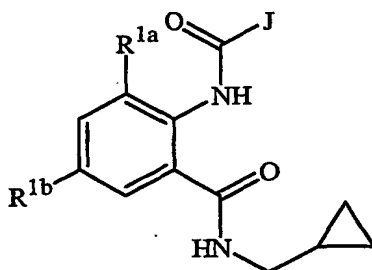


5

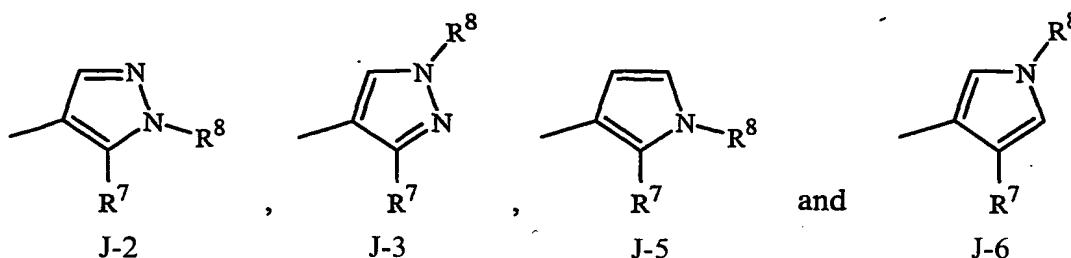
<u>J</u>	<u>gla</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>EZ</u>	<u>R⁸</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>gla</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁷</u>	<u>R⁸</u>
J-2	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-3	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-2	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-3	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-2	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-3	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-2	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃

<u>J</u>	<u>R_{1a}</u>	<u>R_{1b}</u>	<u>EZ</u>	<u>B⁸</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>R_{1a}</u>	<u>R_{1b}</u>	<u>sZ</u>	<u>R⁸</u>
J-2	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-3	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-2	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-3	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-2	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-3	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-2	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-3	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-2	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-3	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-5	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-6	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-5	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-6	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-5	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-6	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-5	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-6	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-5	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-6	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-5	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-6	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-5	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-6	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-5	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-6	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂

Table 4



J is selected from the group consisting of

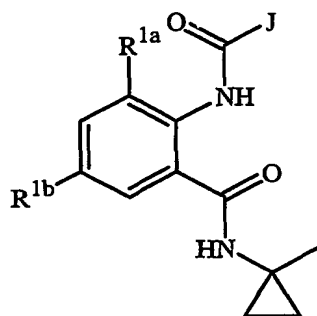


I	R ^{1a}	R ^{1b}	R ⁷	R ⁸
J-2	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-2	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-2	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-2	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-2	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-2	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-2	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-2	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-5	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-5	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-5	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-5	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-5	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-5	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-5	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂

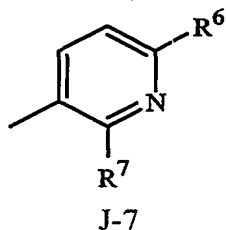
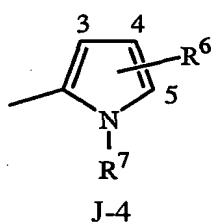
I	R ^{1a}	R ^{1b}	R ⁷	R ⁸
J-3	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-3	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-3	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-3	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-3	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-3	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-3	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-3	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-3	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-3	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-3	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-3	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-3	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-3	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-3	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-3	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-6	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-6	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-6	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-6	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-6	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-6	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-6	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-6	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-6	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-6	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-6	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-6	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-6	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-6	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂

<u>J</u>	<u>R_{1a}</u>	<u>R_{1b}</u>	<u>EZ</u>	<u>E₂⁻</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>R_{1a}</u>	<u>R_{1b}</u>	<u>EZ</u>	<u>R₈</u>
J-5	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-6	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂

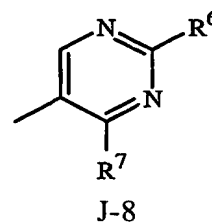
Table 5



J is selected from the group consisting of



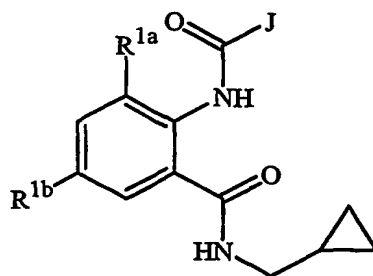
and



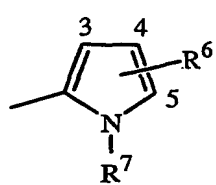
5

<u>J</u>	<u>R_{1a}</u>	<u>R_{1b}</u>	<u>R₇</u>	<u>R₆</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>R_{1a}</u>	<u>R_{1b}</u>	<u>R₇</u>	<u>R₆</u>
J-4	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br	J-7	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	5-Br	J-7	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	4-Br	J-7	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	5-Br	J-7	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br	J-7	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	5-Br	J-7	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	4-Br	J-7	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	5-Br	J-7	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br	J-8	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	5-Br	J-8	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	4-Br	J-8	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	5-Br	J-8	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br	J-8	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	5-Br	J-8	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	4-Br	J-8	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	5-Br	J-8	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃

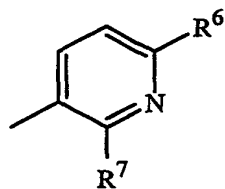
Table 6



J is selected from the group consisting of

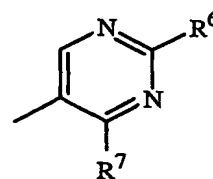


J-4



J-7

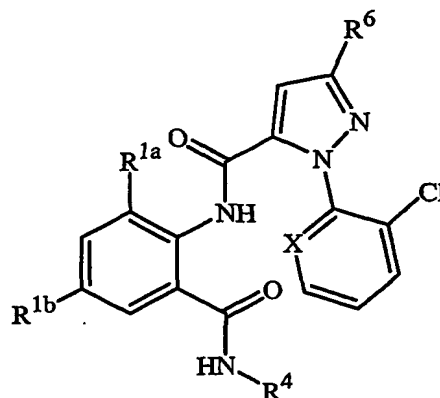
and



J-8

<u>I</u>	<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁷</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁷</u>	<u>R⁶</u>
J-4	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br	J-7	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	5-Br	J-7	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	4-Br	J-7	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	5-Br	J-7	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br	J-7	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	5-Br	J-7	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	4-Br	J-7	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	5-Br	J-7	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br	J-8	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	5-Br	J-8	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	4-Br	J-8	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	5-Br	J-8	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br	J-8	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	5-Br	J-8	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	4-Br	J-8	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	5-Br	J-8	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃

Table 7



<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>R⁴</u>	<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>R⁴</u>
Me	Cl	CF ₃	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	N	oxiranylmethyl
Me	Cl	Br	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Me	Cl	Br	N	oxiranylmethyl
Me	Cl	Cl	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Me	Cl	Cl	N	oxiranylmethyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	N	oxiranylmethyl
Me	Br	Br	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Me	Br	Br	N	oxiranylmethyl
Me	Br	Cl	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Me	Br	Cl	N	oxiranylmethyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	N	oxiranylmethyl
Me	CN	Br	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Me	CN	Br	N	oxiranylmethyl
Me	CN	Cl	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Me	CN	Cl	N	oxiranylmethyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	N	oxiranylmethyl
Cl	Cl	Br	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Cl	Cl	Br	N	oxiranylmethyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	N	oxiranylmethyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	N	oxiranylmethyl
Br	Br	Br	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Br	Br	Br	N	oxiranylmethyl
Br	Br	Cl	CH	oxiranylmethyl	Br	Br	Cl	N	oxiranylmethyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Cl	Br	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Me	Cl	Br	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Cl	Cl	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Me	Cl	Cl	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Br	Br	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Me	Br	Br	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Br	Cl	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Me	Br	Cl	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Me	CN	Br	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Me	CN	Br	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Me	CN	Cl	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Me	CN	Cl	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Cl	Cl	Br	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Cl	Cl	Br	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	N	1-oxiranylethyl

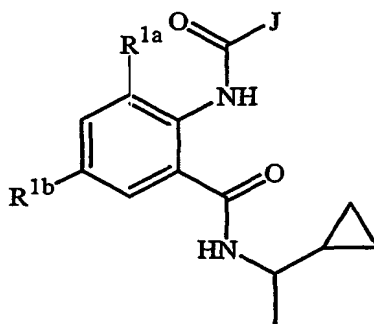
<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>R⁴</u>	<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>R⁴</u>
Br	Br	CF ₃	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Br	Br	Br	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Br	Br	Br	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Br	Br	Cl	CH	1-oxiranylethyl	Br	Br	Cl	N	1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Cl	Br	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Me	Cl	Br	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Cl	Cl	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Me	Cl	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Br	Br	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Me	Br	Br	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Br	Cl	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Me	Br	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Me	CN	Br	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Me	CN	Br	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Me	CN	Cl	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Me	CN	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Cl	Cl	Br	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Cl	Cl	Br	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Br	Br	Br	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Br	Br	Br	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Br	Br	Cl	CH	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl	Br	Br	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Cl	Br	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	Cl	Br	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Cl	Cl	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	Cl	Cl	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Br	Br	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	Br	Br	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Br	Cl	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	Br	Cl	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	CN	Br	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	CN	Br	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	CN	Cl	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	CN	Cl	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	Br	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Cl	Cl	Br	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Br	Br	Br	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Br	Br	Br	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Br	Br	Cl	CH	(3-oxetanyl)methyl	Br	Br	Cl	N	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	CH	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	Br	CH	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	Br	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	Cl	CH	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	Cl	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	CH	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl

<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>R⁴</u>	<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>H</u>
Me	Br	Br	c H	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Br	Br	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	Cl	c H	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Br	Cl	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	c H	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	Br	c H	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	CN	Br	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	Cl	c H	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	CN	Cl	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	c H	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	Br	c H	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	Br	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	c H	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	c H	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	Br	c H	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Br	Br	Br	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	Cl	c H	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Br	Br	Cl	N	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	c H	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	Br	c H	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	Br	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	Cl	c H	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	c H	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	Br	c H	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Br	Br	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	Cl	c H	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Br	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	c H	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	Br	c H	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	CN	Br	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	Cl	c H	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	CN	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	CH	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	Br	CH	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	Br	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	CH	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	CH	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	Br	CH	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Br	Br	Br	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	Cl	CH	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl	Br	Br	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Cl	Br	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	Cl	Br	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Cl	Cl	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	Cl	Cl	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Br	Br	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	Br	Br	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Br	Cl	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	Br	Cl	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	CN	Br	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	CN	Br	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	CN	Cl	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Me	CN	Cl	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	Br	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Cl	Cl	Br	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl

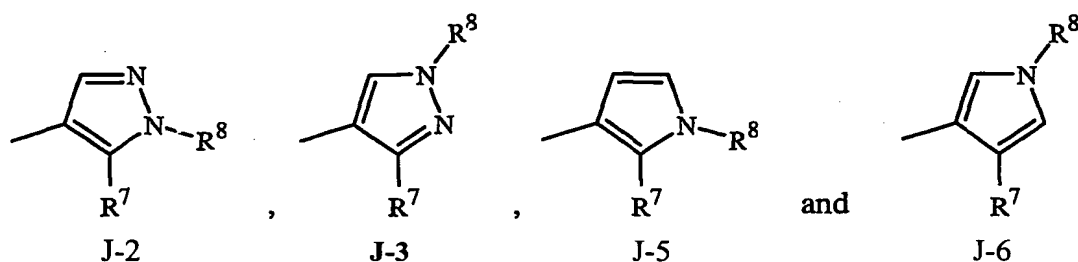
<u>R1a</u>	<u>R1b</u>	<u>R6</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>si</u>	<u>R1a</u>	<u>R1b</u>	<u>R6</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>R4</u>
Cl	Cl	Cl	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Br	Br	Br	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Br	Br	Br	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Br	Br	Cl	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	Br	Br	Cl	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	Br	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	Br	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	Cl	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	Cl	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	Br	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Br	Br	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	Cl	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Br	Cl	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	Br	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	CN	Br	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	Cl	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	CN	Cl	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	Br	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	Br	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	Br	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Br	Br	Br	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	Cl	CH	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Br	Br	Cl	N	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	Br	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	Br	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	Cl	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	CF ₃	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	Br	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Br	Br	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	Cl	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	Br	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	Br	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	CN	Br	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	Cl	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Me	CN	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	Br	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	Br	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	Br	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Br	Br	Br	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	Cl	CH	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl	Br	Br	Cl	N	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	CH	3-oxetanyl	Me	Cl	CF ₃	N	3-oxetanyl
Me	Cl	Br	CH	3-oxetanyl	Me	Cl	Br	N	3-oxetanyl
Me	Cl	Cl	CH	3-oxetanyl	Me	Cl	Cl	N	3-oxetanyl

<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>R⁴</u>	<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>R⁴</u>
Me	Br	CF ₃	CH	3-oxetanyl	Me	Br	CF ₃	N	3-oxetanyl
Me	Br	Br	CH	3-oxetanyl	Me	Br	Br	N	3-oxetanyl
Me	Br	Cl	CH	3-oxetanyl	Me	Br	Cl	N	3-oxetanyl
Me	CN	CF ₃	CH	3-oxetanyl	Me	CN	CF ₃	N	3-oxetanyl
Me	CN	Br	CH	3-oxetanyl	Me	CN	Br	N	3-oxetanyl
Me	CN	Cl	CH	3-oxetanyl	Me	CN	Cl	N	3-oxetanyl
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	CH	3-oxetanyl	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	N	3-oxetanyl
Cl	Cl	Br	CH	3-oxetanyl	Cl	Cl	Br	N	3-oxetanyl
Cl	Cl	Cl	CH	3-oxetanyl	Cl	Cl	Cl	N	3-oxetanyl
Br	Br	CF ₃	CH	3-oxetanyl	Br	Br	CF ₃	N	3-oxetanyl
Br	Br	Br	CH	3-oxetanyl	Br	Br	Br	N	3-oxetanyl
Br	Br	Cl	CH	3-oxetanyl	Br	Br	Cl	N	3-oxetanyl
Me	Cl	CF ₃	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Me	Cl	CF ₃	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Me	Cl	Br	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Me	Cl	Br	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Me	Cl	Cl	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Me	Cl	Cl	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Me	Br	CF ₃	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Me	Br	CF ₃	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Me	Br	Br	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Me	Br	Br	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Me	Br	Cl	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Me	Br	Cl	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Me	CN	CF ₃	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Me	CN	CF ₃	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Me	CN	Br	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Me	CN	Br	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Me	CN	Cl	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Me	CN	Cl	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Cl	Cl	CF ₃	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Cl	Cl	Br	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Cl	Cl	Br	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Cl	Cl	Cl	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Cl	Cl	Cl	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Br	Br	CF ₃	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Br	Br	CF ₃	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Br	Br	Br	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Br	Br	Br	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Br	Br	Cl	CH	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)	Br	Br	Cl	N	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)

Table 8



J is selected from the group consisting of

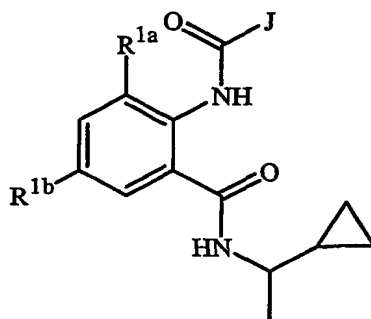


<u>I</u>	<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁷</u>	<u>R⁸</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>R^{1a}</u>	<u>R^{1b}</u>	<u>R⁷</u>	<u>R⁸</u>
J-2	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-3	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-2	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-3	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-2	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-3	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-2	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-3	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-2	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-3	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-2	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-3	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-2	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-3	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-2	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-3	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-2	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-3	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-5	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-6	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-5	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-6	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-5	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-6	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-5	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-6	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-5	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-6	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-5	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-6	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂
J-5	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CH ₂ CF ₃

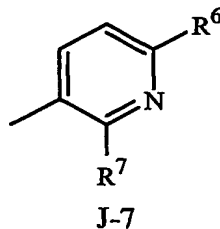
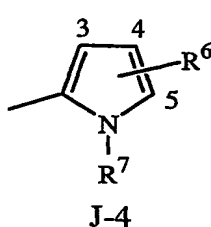
48

<u>J</u>	<u>R_{1a}</u>	<u>R_{1b}</u>	<u>s Z</u>	<u>R⁸</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>R_{1a}</u>	<u>R±f</u>	<u>EZ</u>	<u>R⁸</u>
J-5	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂	J-6	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CHF ₂
J-5	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃	J-6	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CH ₂ CF ₃
J-5	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂	J-6	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CHF ₂

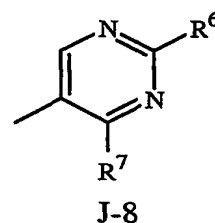
Table 9



J is selected from the group consisting of



and

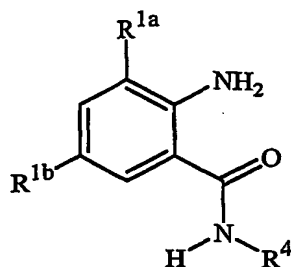


5

<u>J</u>	<u>R_{1a}</u>	<u>R_{1b}</u>	<u>R⁷</u>	<u>R⁶</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>R_{1a}</u>	<u>R_{1b}</u>	<u>R⁷</u>	<u>R⁶</u>
J-4	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br	J-7	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	5-Br	J-7	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	4-Br	J-7	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	5-Br	J-7	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br	J-7	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	5-Br	J-7	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	4-Br	J-7	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	5-Br	J-7	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br	J-8	Me	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	5-Br	J-8	Me	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	4-Br	J-8	Me	CN	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	5-Br	J-8	Me	CN	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	4-Br	J-8	Cl	Cl	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	5-Br	J-8	Cl	Cl	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃
J-4	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	4-Br	J-8	Br	Br	2-Cl-Ph	CF ₃
J-4	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	5-Br	J-8	Br	Br	3-Cl-2-Py	CF ₃

Table 10 lists particular amides of Formula 10, which according to the methods of Schemes 6 and 7 are useful as intermediates for preparing compounds of Formulae 1 and Ia.

Table 10



5

<u>R1a</u>	<u>R1b</u>	<u>R4</u> (m.p. °C)	<u>R1a</u>	<u>R1b</u>	<u>R4</u> (m.p. °C)
Me	Cl	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Br	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	CN	1-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	1-methylcyclobutyl
Cl	Cl	1-methylcyclopropyl	Cl	Cl	1-methylcyclobutyl
Br	Br	1-methylcyclopropyl	Br	Br	1-methylcyclobutyl
Me	Cl	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Cl	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	Br	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	Br	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	CN	2-methylcyclopropyl	Me	CN	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Cl	Cl	2-methylcyclopropyl	Cl	Cl	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Br	Br	2-methylcyclopropyl	Br	Br	2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl
Me	Cl	cyclopropylmethyl (127-128)	Me	Cl	1-cyclopropylethyl (143-144)
Me	Br	cyclopropylmethyl	Me	Br	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	CN	cyclopropylmethyl (113-114)	Me	CN	1-cyclopropylethyl (135-136)
Cl	Cl	cyclopropylmethyl	Cl	Cl	1-cyclopropylethyl
Br	Br	cyclopropylmethyl	Br	Br	1-cyclopropylethyl
Me	Cl	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Me	Cl	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Br	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Me	Br	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	CN	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Me	CN	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Cl	Cl	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Br	Br	1-cyclopropyl-(1-methyl)ethyl	Br	Br	(2,2-dimethylcyclopropyl)methyl
Me	Cl	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Me	Cl	oxiranylmethyl
Me	Br	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Me	Br	oxiranylmethyl
Me	CN	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Me	CN	oxiranylmethyl
Cl	Cl	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Cl	Cl	oxiranylmethyl
Br	Br	(2,2-dichlorocyclopropyl)methyl	Br	Br	oxiranylmethyl
Me	Cl	1-oxiranylethyl	Me	Cl	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl

<u>R1a</u>	<u>R1b</u>	<u>R4</u> (m.p. °C)
Me	Br	1-oxiranylethyl
Me	CN	1-oxiranylethyl
Cl	Cl	1-oxiranylethyl
Br	Br	1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Cl	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Br	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	CN	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Br	Br	(3-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Cl	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	1-methyl-1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	3-oxetanyl
Me	Br	3-oxetanyl
Me	CN	3-oxetanyl
Cl	Cl	3-oxetanyl
Br	Br	3-oxetanyl

<u>R1a</u>	<u>R1b</u>	<u>E4</u> (m.p. °C)
Me	Br	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Me	CN	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Cl	Cl	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Br	Br	1-methyl-1-oxiranylethyl
Me	Cl	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	1-(3-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Br	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	CN	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Cl	Cl	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Br	Br	(2-oxetanyl)methyl
Me	Cl	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Br	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	CN	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Cl	Cl	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Br	Br	1-methyl-1-(2-oxetanyl)ethyl
Me	Cl	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Me	Br	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Me	CN	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Cl	Cl	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)
Br	Br	3-(3-methyloxetanyl)

Formulation/Utility

Compounds of this invention can generally be used as a formulation or a composition with a carrier suitable for agronomic or nonagronomic uses comprising at least one of a liquid diluent, a solid diluent or a surfactant. The formulation or composition ingredients are selected to be consistent with the physical properties of the active ingredient, mode of application and environmental factors such as soil type, moisture and temperature. Useful formulations include liquids such as solutions (including emulsifiable concentrates), suspensions, emulsions (including microemulsions and/or suspoemulsions) and the like which optionally can be thickened into gels. Useful formulations further include solids such as dusts, powders, granules, pellets, tablets, films (including seed treatment), and the like which can be water-dispersible ("wettable") or water-soluble. Active ingredient can be (micro)encapsulated and further formed into a suspension or solid formulation; alternatively

the entire formulation of active ingredient can be encapsulated (or "overcoated"). Encapsulation can control or delay release of the active ingredient. Compositions of this invention can also optionally comprise plant nutrients, e.g., a fertilizer composition comprising at least one plant nutrient selected from nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, sulfur, calcium, magnesium, iron, copper, boron, manganese, zinc, and molybdenum. Of note are compositions comprising at least one fertilizer composition comprising at least one plant nutrient selected from nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, sulfur, calcium and magnesium. Compositions of the present invention which further comprise at least one plant nutrient can be in the form of liquids or solids. Of note are solid formulations in the form of granules, small sticks or tablets. Solid formulations comprising a fertilizer composition can be prepared by mixing the compound or composition of the present invention with the fertilizer composition together with formulating ingredients and then preparing the formulation by methods such as granulation or extrusion. Alternatively solid formulations can be prepared by spraying a solution or suspension of a compound or composition of the present invention in a volatile solvent onto a previously prepared fertilizer composition in the form of dimensionally stable mixtures, e.g., granules, small sticks or tablets, and then evaporating the solvent. Sprayable formulations can be extended in suitable media and used at spray volumes from about one to several hundred liters per hectare. High-strength compositions can be primarily used as intermediates for further formulation.

The formulations will typically contain effective amounts of active ingredient, diluent and surfactant within the following approximate ranges which add up to 100 percent by weight.

	Weight Percent		
	<u>Active Ingredient</u>	<u>Diluent</u>	<u>Surfactant</u>
Water-Dispersible and Water-soluble Granules, Tablets and Powders.	0.001-90	0-99.999	0-15
Suspensions, Emulsions, Solutions (including Emulsifiable Concentrates)	1-50	40-99	0-50
Dusts	1-25	70-99	0-5
Granules and Pellets	0.001-99	5-99.999	0-15
High Strength Compositions	90-99	0-10	0-2

Typical solid diluents are described in Watkins, et al., *Handbook of Insecticide Dust Diluents and Carriers*, 2nd Ed., Dorland Books, Caldwell, New Jersey. Typical liquid diluents are described in Marsden, *Solvents Guide*, 2nd Ed., Interscience, New York, 1950. *McCutcheon's Detergents and Emulsifiers Annual*, Allured Publ. Corp., Ridgewood, New Jersey, as well as Sisely and Wood, *Encyclopedia of Surface Active Agents*, Chemical Publ. Co., Inc., New York, 1964, list surfactants and recommended uses. All formulations can

contain minor amounts of additives to reduce foam, caking, corrosion, microbiological growth and the like, or thickeners to increase viscosity.

Surfactants include, for example, polyethoxylated alcohols, polyethoxylated alkylphenols, polyethoxylated sorbitan fatty acid esters, dialkyl sulfosuccinates, alkyl sulfates, alkylbenzene sulfonates, organosilicones, iV,iV-dialkyltaurates, lignin sulfonates, naphthalene sulfonate formaldehyde condensates, polycarboxylates, glycerol esters, polyoxyethylene/polyoxypropylene block copolymers, and alkylpolyglycosides where the number of glucose units, referred to as degree of polymerization (D.P.), can range from 1 to 3 and the alkyl units can range from C₆-C₁₄ (see *Pure and Applied Chemistry* 72, 1255-1264). Solid diluents include, for example, clays such as bentonite, montmorillonite, attapulgite and kaolin, starch, sugar, silica, talc, diatomaceous earth, urea, calcium carbonate, sodium carbonate and bicarbonate, and sodium sulfate. Liquid diluents include, for example, water, iV,N-dimethylformamide, dimethyl sulfoxide, N-alkylpyrrolidone, ethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, paraffins, alkylbenzenes, alkyl naphthalenes, glycerine, triacetone, oils of olive, castor, linseed, tung, sesame, corn, peanut, cotton-seed, soybean, rape-seed and coconut, fatty acid esters, ketones such as cyclohexanone, 2-heptanone, isophorone and 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone, acetates and alcohols such as methanol, cyclohexanol, decanol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol.

Useful formulations of this invention can also contain materials known as formulation aids including antifoams, film formers and dyes and are well known to those skilled in the art.

Antifoams can include water dispersible liquids comprising polyorganosiloxanes such as Rhodorsil® 416. The film formers can include polyvinyl acetates, polyvinyl acetate copolymers, polyvinylpyrrolidone-vinyl acetate copolymer, polyvinyl alcohols, polyvinyl alcohol copolymers and waxes. Dyes can include water dispersible liquid colorant compositions such as Pro-Ized® Colorant Red. One skilled in the art will appreciate that this is a non-exhaustive list of formulation aids. Suitable examples of formulation aids include those listed herein and those listed in McCutcheon's 2001, Volume 2: Functional Materials, published by MC Publishing Company and PCT Publication WO 03/024222.

Solutions, including emulsifiable concentrates, can be prepared by simply mixing the ingredients. Dusts and powders can be prepared by blending and, usually, grinding as in a hammer mill or fluid-energy mill. Suspensions are usually prepared by wet-milling; see, for example, U.S. 3,060,084. Granules and pellets can be prepared by spraying the active material upon preformed granular carriers or by agglomeration techniques. See Browning, "Agglomeration", *Chemical Engineering*, December 4, 1967, pp 147-48, *Perry's Chemical Engineer's Handbook*, 4th Ed., McGraw-Hill, New York, 1963, pages 8-57 and following, and WO 91/13546. Pellets can be prepared as described in U.S. 4,172,714. Water-dispersible and water-soluble granules can be prepared as taught in U.S. 4,144,050,

U.S. 3,920,442 and DE 3,246,493. Tablets can be prepared as taught in U.S. 5,180,587, U.S. 5,232,701 and U.S. 5,208,030. Films can be prepared as taught in GB 2,095,558 and U.S. 3,299,566.

For further information regarding the art of formulation, see T.S. Woods, "The Formulator's Toolbox - Product Forms for Modern Agriculture" in *Pesticide Chemistry and Bioscience, The Food-Environment Challenge*, T. Brooks and T.R. Roberts, Eds., Proceedings of the 9th International Congress on Pesticide Chemistry, The Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, 1999, pp. 120-133. See also U.S. 3,235,361, Col. 6, line 16 through Col. 7, line 19 and Examples 10-41; U.S. 3,309,192, Col. 5, line 43 through Col. 7, line 62 and Examples 8, 12, 15, 39, 41, 52, 53, 58, 132, 138-140, 162-164, 166, 167 and 169-182; U.S. 2,891,855, Col. 3, line 66 through Col. 5, line 17 and Examples 1-4; Klingman, *Weed Control as a Science*, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1961, pp 81-96; Hance et al., *Weed Control Handbook*, 8th Ed., Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, 1989; and *Developments in formulation technology*, PJB Publications, Richmond, UK, 2000.

In the following Examples, all percentages are by weight and all formulations are prepared in conventional ways. Compound numbers refer to compounds in Index Table A. Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art using the preceding description can utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following Examples are, therefore, to be constructed as merely illustrative, and not limiting of the disclosure in any way whatsoever. Percentages are by weight except where otherwise indicated.

Example A

Wettable Powder

Compound 1	65.0%
dodecylphenol polyethylene glycol ether	2.0%
sodium ligninsulfonate	4.0%
sodium silicoaluminate	6.0%
montmorillonite (calcined)	23.0%

Example B

Granule

Compound 2	10.0%
attapulgit granules (low volatile matter, 0.71/0.30 mm; U.S.S. No. 25-50 sieves)	90.0%

Example C

Extruded Pellet

Compound 5	25.0%
anhydrous sodium sulfate	10.0%
crude calcium ligninsulfonate	5.0%
sodium alkyl naphthalenesulfonate	1.0%

54

calcium/magnesium bentonite	59.0%
-----------------------------	-------

Example DEmulsifiable Concentrate

Compound 9	20.0%
blend of oil soluble sulfonates and polyoxyethylene ethers	10.0%
isophorone	70.0%

Example EMicroemulsion

Compound 30	5.0%
polyvinylpyrrolidone-vinyl acetate copolymer	30.0%
alkylpolyglycoside	30.0%
glyceryl monooleate	15.0%
water	20.0%

Example FSeed Treatment

Compound 31	20.00%
polyvinylpyrrolidone-vinyl acetate copolymer	5.00%
montan acid wax	5.00%
calcium ligninsulfonate	1.00%
polyoxyethylene/polyoxypropylene block copolymers	1.00%
stearyl alcohol (POE 20)	2.00%
polyorganosilane	0.20%
colorant red dye	0.05%
water	65.75%

Example GFertilizer Stick

Compound 35	2.50%
pyrrolidone-styrene copolymer	4.80%
tristyrylphenyl 16-ethoxylate	2.30%
talc	0.80%
corn starch	5.00%
Nitrophoska® Permanent 15-9-15 slow-release fertilizer (BASF)	36.00%
kaolin	38.00%
water	10.60%

Compounds of this invention are characterized by favorable metabolic and/or soil residual patterns and exhibit activity controlling a spectrum of agronomic and nonagronomic

invertebrate pests. Compounds of this invention are also characterized by favorable foliar and or soil-applied systemicity in plants exhibiting translocation to protect foliage and other plant parts not directly contacted with invertebrate pest control compositions comprising the present compounds. In the context of this disclosure "invertebrate pest control" means inhibition of invertebrate pest development (including mortality, feeding reduction, and/or mating disruption) and as a result significant reduction in feeding or injury to an agronomic crop or damage to a building structure caused by the invertebrate pest; related expressions are defined analogously.

The term "agronomic" refers to the production of field crops such as for food and fiber and includes the growth of corn, soybeans and other legumes, rice, cereal (e.g., wheat, oats, barley, rye, rice, maize), leafy vegetables (e.g., lettuce, cabbage, and other cole crops), fruiting vegetables (e.g., tomatoes, pepper, eggplant, crucifers and cucurbits), potatoes, sweet potatoes, grapes, cotton, tree fruits (e.g., pome, stone and citrus), small fruit (berries, cherries) and other specialty crops (e.g., canola, sunflower, olives). The term "agronomic" also refers to the production of such crops that contain genetic material introduced by genetic engineering (i.e. transgenic) or modified by mutagenesis to provide advantageous traits. Examples of such traits include tolerance to herbicides, resistance to phytophagous pests (e.g., insects, mites, aphids, spiders, nematodes, snails, plant-pathogenic fungi, bacteria and viruses), improved plant growth, increased tolerance of adverse growing conditions such as high and low temperatures, low or high soil moisture, and high salinity, increased flowering or fruiting, greater harvest yields, more rapid maturation, higher quality and/or nutritional value of the harvested product, and improved storage or process properties of the harvested products. Transgenic plants can be modified to express multiple traits. Examples of plants containing traits provided by genetic engineering or mutagenesis include varieties of corn, cotton, soybean and potato expressing an insecticidal *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxin such as YIELD GARD®, KNOCKOUT®, STARLINK®, BOLLGARD®, NuCOTN® and NEWLEAF®, and herbicide-tolerant varieties of corn, cotton, soybean and rapeseed such as ROUNDUP READY®, LIBERTY LINK®, M I®, STS® and CLEARFIELD®, as well as crops expressing N-acetyltransferase (GAT) to provide resistance to glyphosate herbicide, or crops containing the HRA gene providing resistance to herbicides inhibiting acetylactate synthase (ALS).

The term "nonagronomic" refers to other horticultural crops (e.g., greenhouse, nursery or ornamental plants not grown in a field), residential and commercial structures in urban and industrial settings, turf (commercial, golf, residential, recreational, etc.), wood products, stored product, agro-forestry and vegetation management, public health (human) and animal health (domestical animals, pets, livestock, poultry, undomestical animals such as wildlife) applications. For reasons of invertebrate pest control spectrum and economic importance,

protection of agronomic crops from damage or injury caused by invertebrate pests by controlling invertebrate pests are embodiments of the invention.

As referred to in this disclosure, the term "invertebrate pest" includes arthropods, gastropods and nematodes of economic importance as pests. The term "arthropod" includes insects, mites, spiders, scorpions, centipedes, millipedes, pill bugs and symphylans. The term "gastropod" includes snails, slugs and other Stylommatophora. The term "nematode" includes all of the helminths, such as: roundworms, heartworms, and phytophagous nematodes (Nematoda), flukes (Tematoda), Acanthocephala, and tapeworms (Cestoda). Compounds of this invention exhibit activity against a wide spectrum of foliar-feeding, fruit-feeding, stem or root feeding, seed-feeding, aquatic and soil-inhabiting invertebrate pests which are pests of growing and stored agronomic crops, forestry, greenhouse crops, ornamentals, nursery crops, stored food and fiber products, livestock, household, public health and animal health. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that not all compounds are equally effective against all growth stages of all pests.

Agronomic or nonagronomic pests include eggs, larvae and adults of the order Lepidoptera, such as armyworms, cutworms, loopers, and heliothines in the family Noctuidae (e.g., fall armyworm (*Spodoptera fugiperda* J.E. Smith); beet armyworm (*Spodoptera exigua* Hübner), black cutworm (*Agrotis ipsilon* Hufnagel), cabbage looper (*Trichoplusia ni* Hübner), tobacco budworm (*Heliothis virescens* Fabricius)); borers, casebearers, webworms, coneworms, cabbageworms and skeletonizers from the family Pyralidae (e.g., European corn borer (*Ostrinia nubilalis* Hübner), navel orangeworm (*Amyelois transitella* Walker), corn root webworm (*Crambus caliginosellus* Clemens), sod webworms (Pyralidae: *Crambinae*) such as sod worm (*Herpetogramma licarsisalis* Walker)); leafrollers, budworms, seed worms, and fruit worms in the family Tortricidae (e.g., codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* Linnaeus), grape berry moth (*Endopiza viteana* Clemens), oriental fruit moth (*Grapholita molesta* Busck)); and many other economically important lepidoptera (e.g., diamondback moth (*Plutella xylostella* Linnaeus), pink bollworm (*Pectinophora gossypiella* Saunders), gypsy moth (*Lyniantria dispar* Linnaeus)); eggs, nymphs and adults of the order Blattodea including cockroaches from the families Blattellidae and Blattidae (e.g., oriental cockroach (*Blatta orientalis* Linnaeus), Asian cockroach (*Blatella asahinai* Mizukubo), German cockroach (*Blattella germanica* Linnaeus), brownbanded cockroach (*Supella longipalpa* Fabricius), American cockroach (*Periplaneta americana* Linnaeus), brown cockroach (*Periplaneta brunnea* Burmeister), Madeira cockroach (*Leucophaea maderae* Fabricius)), smoky brown cockroach (*Periplaneta fuliginosa* Service), Australian cockroach (*Periplaneta australasiae* Fabr.), lobster cockroach (*Nauphoeta cinerea* Olivier) and smooth cockroach (*Symploce pollens* Stephens)); eggs, foliar feeding, fruit feeding, root feeding, seed feeding and vesicular tissue feeding larvae and adults of the order Coleoptera including weevils from the families

Anthribidae, Bruchidae, and Curculionidae (e.g., boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boheman), rice water weevil (*Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* Kuschel), granary weevil (*Sitophilus granarius* Linnaeus), rice weevil (*Sitophilus oryzae* Linnaeus)), annual bluegrass weevil (*Listronotus maculicollis* Dietz), bluegrass billbug (*Sphenophorus parvulus* Gyllenhal), hunting billbug (*Sphenophorus venatus vestitus*), Denver billbug (*Sphenophorus cicatristriatus* Fahraeus)); flea beetles, cucumber beetles, rootworms, leaf beetles, potato beetles, and leafminers in the family Chrysomelidae (e.g., Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say), western corn rootworm (*Diabrotica virgifera virgifera* LeConte)); chafers and other beetles from the family Scarabaeidae (e.g., Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica* Newman), oriental beetle (*Anomala orientalis* Waterhouse), northern masked chafer (*Cyclocephala borealis* Arrow), southern masked chafer (*Cyclocephala inimaculata* Olivier), black turfgrass ataenius (*Ataenius spretulus* Haldeman), green June beetle (*Cotinis nitida* Linnaeus), Asiatic garden beetle (*Maladera castanea* Arrow), May/June beetles (*Phyllophaga* spp.) and European chafer (*Rhizotrogus majalis* Razoumowsky)); carpet beetles from the family Dermestidae; wireworms from the family Elateridae; bark beetles from the family Scolytidae and flour beetles from the family Tenebrionidae. In addition, agronomic and nonagronomic pests include: eggs, adults and larvae of the order Dermaptera including earwigs from the family Forficulidae (e.g., European earwig (*Forficula auricularia* Linnaeus), black earwig (*Chelisoches moni* Fabricius)); eggs, immatures, adults and nymphs of the orders Hemiptera and Homoptera such as, plant bugs from the family Miridae, cicadas from the family Cicadidae, leafhoppers (e.g. *Empoasca* spp.) from the family Cicadellidae, planthoppers from the families Fulgoroidae and Delphacidae, treehoppers from the family Membracidae, psyllids from the family Psyllidae, whiteflies from the family Aleyrodidae, aphids from the family Aphididae, phylloxera from the family Phylloxeridae, mealybugs from the family Pseudococcidae, scales from the families Coccidae, Diaspididae and Margarodidae, lace bugs from the family Tingidae, stink bugs from the family Pentatomidae, chinch bugs (e.g., hairy chinch bug (*Blissus leucopterus hirtus* Montandon) and southern chinch bug (*Blissus insularis* Barber)) and other seed bugs from the family Lygaeidae, spittlebugs from the family Cercopidae squash bugs from the family Coreidae, and red bugs and cotton stainers from the family Pyrrhocoridae. Also included are eggs, larvae, nymphs and adults of the order Acari (mites) such as spider mites and red mites in the family Tetranychidae (e.g., European red mite (*Panonychus ulmi* Koch), two spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch), McDaniel mite (*Tetranychus mcdanieli* McGregor)); flat mites in the family Tenuipalpidae (e.g., citrus flat mite (*Brevipalpus lewisi* McGregor)); rust and bud mites in the family Eriophyidae and other foliar feeding mites and mites important in human and animal health, i.e. dust mites in the family Epidermoptidae, follicle mites in the family Demodicidae, grain mites in the family Glycyphagidae, ticks in the order Ixodidae (e.g., deer tick (*Ixodes scapularis* Say),

Australian paralysis tick (*Ixodes holocyclus* Neumann), American dog tick (*Dermacentor variabilis* Say), lone star tick (*Amblyomma americanum* Linnaeus)) and scab and itch mites in the families Psoroptidae, Pyemotidae, and Sarcoptidae; eggs, adults and immatures of the order Orthoptera including grasshoppers, locusts and crickets (e.g., migratory grasshoppers (e.g., *Melanoplus sanguinipes* Fabricius, *M. differentialis* Thomas), American grasshoppers (e.g., *Schistocerca americana* Drury), desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal), migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria* Linnaeus), bush locust (*Zonocerus* spp.), house cricket (*Acheta domesticus* Linnaeus), mole crickets (e.g., tawny mole cricket (*Scapteriscus vicinus* Scudder) and southern mole cricket (*Scapteriscus borellii* Giglio-Tos)); eggs, adults and immatures of the order Diptera including leafminers, midges, fruit flies (Tephritidae), frit flies (e.g., *Oscinella frit* Linnaeus), soil maggots, house flies (e.g., *Musca domestica* Linnaeus), lesser house flies (e.g., *Fannia canicularis* Linnaeus, *F. femoralis* Stein), stable flies (e.g., *Stomoxys calcitrans* Linnaeus), face flies, horn flies, blow flies (e.g., *Chrysomya* spp., *Phormia* spp.), and other muscoid fly pests, horse flies (e.g., *Tabanus* spp.), bot flies (e.g., *Gastrophilus* spp., *Oestrus* spp.), cattle grubs (e.g., *Hypoderma* spp.), deer flies (e.g., *Chrysops* spp.), keds (e.g., *Melophagus ovinus* Linnaeus) and other Brachycera, mosquitoes (e.g., *Aedes* spp., *Anopheles* spp., *Culex* spp.), black flies (e.g., *Prosimulium* spp., *Simulium* spp.), biting midges, sand flies, sciarids, and other Nematocera; eggs, immatures and adults of the order Thysanoptera including onion thrips (*Thrips tabaci* Lindeman), flower thrips (*Frankliniella* spp.), and other foliar feeding thrips; insect pests of the order Hymenoptera including ants (e.g., red carpenter ant (*Camponotus ferrugineus* Fabricius), black carpenter ant (*Camponotus pennsylvanicus* De Geer), Pharaoh ant (*Monomorium pharaonis* Linnaeus), little fire ant (*Wasmannia auropunctata* Roger), fire ant (*Solenopsis geminata* Fabricius), red imported fire ant (*Solenopsis invicta* Buren), Argentine ant (*Iridomyrmex humilis* Mayr), crazy ant (*Paratrechina longicornis* Latreille), pavement ant (*Tetramorium caespitum* Linnaeus), cornfield ant (*Lasius alienus* Forster), odorous house ant (*Tapinoma sessile* Say), bees (including carpenter bees), hornets, yellow jackets, wasps, and sawflies (*Neodiprion* spp.; *Cephas* spp.); insect pests of the Family Formicidae including the Florida carpenter ant (*Camponotus floridanus* Buckley), white-footed ant (*Technomyrmex albipes* ft. Smith), big headed ants (*Pheidole* sp.) and ghost ant (*Tapinoma melanocephalum* Fabricius); insect pests of the order Isoptera including termites in the Termitidae (ex. *Macrotermes* sp.), Kalotermitidae (ex. *Cryptotermes* sp.), and Rhinotermitidae (ex. *Reticulitermes* sp., *Coptotermes* sp.) families, the eastern subterranean termite (*Reticulitermes flavipes* Kollar), western subterranean termite (*Reticulitermes hesperus* Banks), Formosan subterranean termite (*Coptotermes formosanus* Shiraki), West Indian drywood termite (*Incisitermes immigrans* Snyder), powder post termite (*Cryptotermes brevis* Walker), drywood termite (*Incisitermes snyderi* Light), southeastern subterranean termite (*Reticulitermes virginicus* Banks), western drywood termite (*Incisitermes minor* Hagen), arboreal termites such as

Nasutitermes sp. and other termites of economic importance; insect pests of the order Thysanura such as silverfish (*Lepisma saccharina* Linnaeus) and firebrat (*Therminobia domestica* Packard); insect pests of the order Mallophaga and including the head louse (*Pediculus humanus capitis* De Geer), body louse (*Pediculus humanus* Linnaeus), chicken
 5 body louse (*Menacanthus stramineus* Nitsch), dog biting louse (*Trichodectes canis* De Geer), fluff louse (*Goniocotes gallinae* De Geer), sheep body louse (*Bovicola ovis* Schrank), short-nosed cattle louse (*Haematopinus eurysternus* Nitzsch), long-nosed cattle louse (*Linognathus vituli* Linnaeus) and other sucking and chewing parasitic lice that attack man and animals; insect pests of the order Siphonoptera including the oriental rat flea (*Xenopsylla cheopis* Rothschild), cat flea (*Ctenocephalides felis* Bouche), dog flea (*Ctenocephalides canis* Curtis), hen flea (*Ceratophyllus gallinae* Schrank), sticktight flea (*Echidnophaga gallinacea* Westwood), human flea (*Pulex irritans* Linnaeus) and other fleas afflicting mammals and birds. Additional arthropod pests covered include: spiders in the order Araneae such as the brown recluse spider (*Loxosceles reclusa* Gertsch & Mulaik) and the
 15 black widow spider (*Latrodectus mactans* Fabricius), and centipedes in the order Scutigeraomorpha such as the house centipede (*Scutigera coleoptrata* Linnaeus). Compounds of the present invention also have activity on members of the Classes Nematoda, Cestoda, Trematoda, and Acanthocephala including economically important members of the orders Strongylida, Ascaridida, Oxyurida, Rhabditida, Spirurida, and Enoplida such as but not
 20 limited to economically important agricultural pests (i.e. root knot nematodes in the genus *Meloidogyne*, lesion nematodes in the genus *Pratylenchus*, stubby root nematodes in the genus *Trichodorus*, etc.) and animal and human health pests (i.e. all economically important flukes, tapeworms, and roundworms, such as *Strongylus vulgaris* in horses, *Toxocara canis* in dogs, *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep, *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy in dogs, *Anoplocephala perfoliata* in horses, *Fasciola hepatica* Linnaeus in ruminants, etc.).
 25

Compounds of the invention show particularly high activity against pests in the order Lepidoptera (e.g., *Alabama argillacea* Hilbner (cotton leaf worm), *Archips argyrospila* Walker (fruit tree leaf roller), *A. rosana* Linnaeus (European leaf roller) and other *Archips* species, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (rice stem borer), *Cnaphalocrosis medinalis* Guenee (rice
 30 leaf roller), *Crambus caliginosellus* Clemens (corn root webworm), *Crambus teterrellus* Zincken (bluegrass webworm), *Cydia pomonella* Linnaeus (codling moth), *Earias insulana* Boisduval (spiny bollworm), *Earias vittella* Fabricius (spotted bollworm), *Helicoverpa armigera* Hübner (American bollworm), *Helicoverpa zea* Boddie (corn earworm), *Heliothis virescens* Fabricius (tobacco budworm), *Herpetogramma licarsisalis* Walker (sod
 35 webworm), *Lobesia botrana* Denis & Schifferrmüller (grape berry moth), *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saunders (pink bollworm), *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (citrus leafminer), *Pieris brassicae* Linnaeus (large white butterfly), *Pieris rapae* Linnaeus (small white butterfly), *Plutella xylostella* Linnaeus (diamondback moth), *Spodoptera exigua* Hübner

(beet armyworm), *Spodoptera litura* Fabricius (tobacco cutworm, cluster caterpillar), *Spodoptera frugiperda* J. E. Smith (fall armyworm), *Trichoplusia ni* Hiibner (cabbage looper) and *Tuta absoluta* Meyrick (tomato leafminer)).

- Compounds of the invention also have significant activity on members from the order
- 5 Homoptera including: *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris (pea aphid), *Aphis craccivora* Koch (cowpea aphid), *Aphis fabae* Scopoli (black bean aphid), *Aphis gossypii* Glover (cotton aphid, melon aphid), *Aphis pomi* De Geer (apple aphid), *Aphis spiraecola* Patch (spirea aphid), *Aulacorthum solani* Kaltenbach (foxglove aphid), *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* Cockerell (strawberry aphid), *Diuraphis noxia* Kurdjumov/Mordvilko (Russian wheat aphid), *Dysaphis plantaginea* Paaserini (rosy apple aphid), *Eriosoma lanigerum* Hausmann (woolly apple aphid), *Hyalopterus pruni* Geoffroy (mealy plum aphid), *Lipaphis erysimi* Kaltenbach (turnip aphid), *Metopolophium dirrhodum* Walker (cereal aphid), *Macrosipum euphorbiae* Thomas (potato aphid), *Myzus persicae* Sulzer (peach-potato aphid, green peach aphid), *Nasonovia ribisnigri* Mosley (lettuce aphid), *Pemphigus* spp. (root aphids and gall aphids), *Rhopalosiphum maidis* Fitch (corn leaf aphid), *Rhopalosiphum padi* Linnaeus (bird cherry-oat aphid), *Schizaphis graminum* Rondani (greenbug), *Sitobion avenae* Fabricius (English grain aphid), *Therioaphis maculata* Buckton (spotted alfalfa aphid), *Toxoptera aurantii* Boyer de Fonscolombe (black citrus aphid), and *Toxoptera citricida* Kirkaldy (brown citrus aphid); *Adelges* spp. (adelgids); *Phylloxera devastatrix* Pergande (pecan phylloxera); *Bemisia tabaci* Gennadius (tobacco whitefly, sweetpotato whitefly), *Bemisia argentifolii* Bellows & Perring (silverleaf whitefly), *Dialeurodes citri* Ashmead (citrus whitefly) and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* Westwood (greenhouse whitefly); *Empoasca fabae* Harris (potato leafhopper), *Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen (smaller brown planthopper), *Macrolestes quadrilineatus* Forbes (aster leafhopper), *Nephotettix cincticeps* Uhler (green leafhopper), *Nephotettix nigropictus* Stal (rice leafhopper), *Nilaparvata lugens* Stal (brown planthopper), *Peregrinus maidis* Ashmead (corn planthopper), *Sogatella furcifera* Horvath (white-backed planthopper), *Sogatodes orizicola* Muir (rice delphacid), *Typhlocyba pomaria* McAtee white apple leafhopper, *Erythroneoura* spp. (grape leafhoppers); *Magicidada septendecim* Linnaeus (periodical cicada); *Icerya purchasi* Maskell (cottony cushion scale),
- 30 *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comstock (San Jose scale); *Planococcus citri* Risso (citrus mealybug); *Pseudococcus* spp. (other mealybug complex); *Cacopsylla pyricola* Foerster (pear psylla), *Trioza diospyri* Ashmead (persimmon psylla).

- Compounds of this invention also have activity on members from the order Hemiptera including: *Acrostemum hilare* Say (green stink bug), *Anasa tristis* De Geer (squash bug),
- 35 *Blissus leucopterus leucopterus* Say (chinch bug), *Corythuca gossypii* Fabricius (cotton lace bug), *Cyrtopeltis modesta* Distant (tomato bug), *Dysdercus suturellus* Herrich-Schaffer (cotton stainer), *Euchistus servus* Say (brown stink bug), *Euchistus variolarius* Palisot de Beauvois (one-spotted stink bug), *Graptosthetus* spp. (complex of seed bugs), *Leptoglossus*

corculus Say (leaf-footed pine seed bug), *Lygus lineolaris* Palisot de Beauvois (tarnished plant bug), *Nezara viridula* Linnaeus (southern green stink bug), *Oebalus pugnax* Fabricius (rice stink bug), *Oncopeltus fasciatus* Dallas (large milkweed bug), *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* Reuter (cotton fleahopper). Other insect orders controlled by compounds of the invention include Thysanoptera (e.g., *Frankliniella occidentalis* Pergande (western flower thrip), *Scirtothrips citri* Moulton (citrus thrip), *Sericothrips variabilis* Beach (soybean thrip), and *Thrips tabaci* Lindeman (onion thrip); and the order Coleoptera (e.g., *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Colorado potato beetle), *Epilachna varivestis* Mulsant (Mexican bean beetle) and wireworms of the genera *Agriotes*, *Athous* or *Limonius*).

Of note is use of compounds of this invention for controlling silverleaf whitefly (*Bemisia argentifolii*). Of note is use of compounds of this invention for controlling potato leafhopper (*Empoasca fabae*). Of note is use of compounds of this invention for controlling corn planthopper (*Peregrinus maidis*). Of note is use of compounds of this invention for controlling cotton melon aphid (*Aphis gossypii*). Of note is use of compounds of this invention for controlling green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae*). Of note is use of compounds of this invention for controlling diamondback moth (*Plutella xylostella*). Of note is use of compounds of this invention for controlling fall armyworm (*Spodoptera frugiperda*).

Compounds of this invention can also be mixed with one or more other biologically active compounds or agents including insecticides, fungicides, nematocides, bactericides, acaricides, herbicides, growth regulators such as rooting stimulants, chemosterilants, semiochemicals, repellents, attractants, pheromones, feeding stimulants, other biologically active compounds or entomopathogenic bacteria, virus or fungi to form a multi-component pesticide giving an even broader spectrum of agronomic and nonagronomic utility. Thus the present invention also pertains to a composition comprising a biologically effective amount of a compound of Formula 1 and an effective amount of at least one additional biologically active compound or agent and can further comprise at least one of a surfactant, a solid diluent or a liquid diluent. The other biologically active compounds or agents can be formulated in compositions comprising at least one of a surfactant, solid or liquid diluent. For mixtures of the present invention, the other biologically active compounds or agents can be formulated together with the present compounds, including the compounds of Formula 1, to form a premix, or the other biologically active compounds or agents can be formulated separately from the present compounds, including the compounds of Formula 1, and the two formulations combined together before application (e.g., in a spray tank) or, alternatively, applied in succession.

Examples of such biologically active compounds or agents with which compounds of this invention can be formulated are: insecticides such as abamectin, acephate, acetamiprid, amidoflumet (S-1955), avermectin, azadirachtin, azinphos-methyl, bifenthrin, bifenazate, buprofezin, carbofuran, cartap, chlorfenapyr, chlorfluazuron, chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-

methyl, chromafenozide, clothianidin, cyflumetofen, cyfluthrin, beta-cyfluthrin, cyhalothrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, cypermethrin, cyromazine, deltamethrin, diafenthiuron, diazinon, dieldrin, diflubenzuron, dimefluthrin, dimethoate, dinotefuran, diofenolan, emamectin, endosulfan, esfenvalerate, ethiprole, fenothiocarb, fenoxycarb, fenpropathrin, fenvalerate,

5 fipronil, flonicamid, flubendiamide, flucythrinate, tau-fluvalinate, flufenerim (UR-50701), flufenoxuron, fonophos, halofenozide, hexaflumuron, hydramethylnon, imidacloprid, indoxacarb, isofenphos, lufenuron, malathion, metaflumizone, metaldehyde, methamidophos, methidathion, methomyl, methoprene, methoxychlor, metofluthrin, monocrotophos, methoxyfenozide, nitenpyram, nithiazine, novaluron, noviflumuron (XDE-

10 007), oxamyl, parathion, parathion-methyl, permethrin, phorate, phosalone, phosmet, phosphamidon, pirimicarb, profenofos, profluthrin, pymetrozine, pyrafluprole, pyrethrin, pyridalyl, pyriprole, pyriproxyfen, rotenone, ryanodine, spinosad, spirotetramat, sulprofos, tebufenozide, teflubenzuron, tefluthrin, terbufos, tetrachlorvinphos, thiacloprid, thiamethoxam, thiodicarb, thiosultap-sodium,

15 tralomethrin, triazamate, trichlorfon and triflumuron; fungicides such as acibenzolar, amisulbrom, azoxystrobin, benomyl, blasticidin-S, Bordeaux mixture (tribasic copper sulfate), boscalid, bromuconazole, carpropamid, captafol, captan, carbendazim, chloroneb, chlorothalonil, copper oxychloride, copper salts, cyflufenamid, cymoxanil, cyproconazole, cyprodinil, (5)-3,5-dichloro-*N*-(3-chloro-1-ethyl-1-methyl-2-oxopropyl)-4-methylbenzamide

20 (RH 7281), diclocymet (S-2900), diclomezine, dicloran, difenoconazole, (>S)-3,5-dihydro-5-methyl-2-(methylthio)-5-phenyl-3-(phenylamino)-4 *H*-imidazol-4-one (RP 4072 13), dimethomorph, dimoxystrobin, diniconazole, diniconazole-M, dodine, edifenphos, epoxiconazole, famoxadone, fenamidone, fenarimol, fenbuconazole, fencaramid (SZX0722), fempiclonil, fenpropidin, fenpropimorph, fentin acetate, fentin hydroxide, fluazinam,

25 fludioxonil, flumetover (RPA 403397), flumorf/flumorlin (SYP-L190), fluoxastrobin (EEC 5725), fluopicolide, fluquinconazole, flusilazole, flutolanil, flutriafol, folpet, fosetyl-aluminum, furalaxyl, furametapyr (S-82658), hexaconazole, ipconazole, iprobenfos, iprodione, isoprothiolane, kasugamycin, kresoxim-methyl, mancozeb, mandipropamid, maneb, mefenoxam, mepronil, metalaxyl, metconazole, metominostrobin/fenominostrobin

30 (SSF-126), metrafenone (AC375839), myclobutanil, neo-asozin (ferric methanearsonate), nicobifen (BAS 510), orysastrobin, oxadixyl, penconazole, pencycuron, probenazole, penthiopyrad, prochloraz, propamocarb, propiconazole, proquinazid (DPX-KQ926), prothioconazole (JAU 6476), pyrifenox, pyraclostrobin, pyrimethanil, pyroquilon, quinoxifen, spiroxamine, sulfur, tebuconazole, tetraconazole, thiabendazole, thifluzamide,

35 thiophanate-methyl, thiram, tiadinil, triadimefon, triadimenol, tricyclazole, trifloxystrobin, triticonazole, validamycin and vinclozolin; nematocides such as aldicarb, oxamyl and fenamiphos; bactericides such as streptomycin; acaricides such as amitraz, chinomethionat, chlorobenzilate, cyhexatin, dicofol, dienochlor, etoxazole, fenazaquin, fenbutatin oxide,

fenpropathrin, fenpyroximate, hexythiazox, propargite, pyridaben and tebufenpyrad; and biological agents including entomopathogenic bacteria, such as *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *Aizawai*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *Kurstáki*, and the encapsulated delta-endotoxins of *Bacillus thuringiensis* (e.g., Cellcap, MPV, MPVII); entomopathogenic fungi, such as green muscardine fungus; and entomopathogenic virus including baculovirus, nucleopolyhedro virus (NPV) such as HzNPV, AfNPV; and granulosis virus (GV) such as CpGV.

Compounds of this invention and compositions thereof can be applied to plants genetically transformed to express proteins toxic to invertebrate pests (such as *Bacillus thuringiensis* delta-endotoxins). The effect of the exogenously applied invertebrate pest control compounds of this invention may be synergistic with the expressed toxin proteins.

General references for these agricultural protectants (i.e. insecticides, fungicides, nematocides, acaricides, herbicides and biological agents) include *The Pesticide Manual, 13th Edition*, C. D. S. Tomlin, Ed., British Crop Protection Council, Farnham, Surrey, U.K., 2003 and *The BioPesticide Manual, 2nd Edition*, L. G. Copping, Ed., British Crop Protection Council, Farnham, Surrey, U.K., 2001.

In certain instances, combinations with other arthropodicides having a similar spectrum of control but a different mode of action will be particularly advantageous for resistance management. Thus, compositions of the present invention can further comprise a biologically effective amount of at least one additional invertebrate pest control compound or agent having a similar spectrum of control but a different mode of action. Contacting a plant genetically modified to express a plant protection compound (e.g., protein) or the locus of the plant with a biologically effective amount of a compound of this invention can also provide a broader spectrum of plant protection and be advantageous for resistance management.

In certain instances, combinations of a compound of this invention with other invertebrate pest control compounds or agents can result in a greater-than-additive (i.e. synergistic) effect and/or a less-than-additive effect (i.e. antagonistic). It is always desirable to reduce the quantity of chemical agents released in the environment while ensuring effective pest control. When synergism of invertebrate pest control agents is found at application rates giving agronomically satisfactory levels of pest control, such combinations can be advantageous for lowering crop production cost and reducing environmental load.

Table A lists specific combinations of a compound of Formula 1 with other invertebrate pest control agents illustrative of the mixtures, compositions and methods of the present invention. The first column of Table A lists the specific invertebrate pest control agents (e.g., "Abamectin" in the first line). The second column of Table A lists the mode of action (if known) of the invertebrate pest control agents. The third column of Table A lists embodiment(s) of ranges of weight ratios for rates at which the invertebrate pest control agent can be applied relative to a compound of Formula 1, an JV-oxide, or a salt thereof,

(e.g., "50:1 to 1:50" of abamectin relative to a compound of Formula 1 by weight). Thus, for example, the first line of Table A specifically discloses the combination of a compound of Formula 1 with abamectin can be applied in a weight ratio between 50:1 to 1:50. The remaining lines of Table A are to be construed similarly. Of further note Table A lists specific combinations of a compound of Formula 1 with other invertebrate pest control agents illustrative of the mixtures, compositions and methods of the present invention and includes additional embodiments of weight ratio ranges for application rates, some of the specific mixtures showing notable synergistic effect.

10

Table A

Invertebrate Pest Control Agent	Mode of Action or chemical classes	Typical Weight Ratio
Abamectin	macrocyclic lactones	50:1 to 1:50
Acetamiprid	neonicotinoids	150:1 to 1:200
Amitraz	octopamine receptor ligands	200:1 to 1:100
Anthranilamides	ryanodine receptor ligands	100:1 to 1:120
Avermectin	macrocyclic lactones	50:1 to 1:50
Azadirachtin	ecdysone agonists	100:1 to 1:120
Beta-cyfluthrin	sodium channel modulators	150:1 to 1:200
Bifenthrin	sodium channel modulators	100:1 to 1:10
Buprofezin	chitin synthesis inhibitors	500:1 to 1:50
Cartap	nereistoxin analogs	100:1 to 1:200
Chlorfenapyr	mitochondrial electron transport inhibitors	300:1 to 1:200
Chlorpyrifos	cholinesterase inhibitors	500:1 to 1:200
Clothianidin	neonicotinoids	100:1 to 1:400
Cyfluthrin	sodium channel modulators	150:1 to 1:200
Cyhalothrin	sodium channel modulators	150:1 to 1:200
Cypermethrin	sodium channel modulators	150:1 to 1:200
Cyromazine	chitin synthesis inhibitors	400:1 to 1:50
Deltamethrin	sodium channel modulators	50:1 to 1:400
Dieldrin	cyclodiene insecticides	200:1 to 1:100
Dinotefuran	neonicotinoids	150:1 to 1:200
Diofenolan	molting inhibitor	150:1 to 1:200
Enamectin	macrocyclic lactones	50:1 to 1:10
Enamectin Benzoate	macrocyclic lactones	50:1 to 1:10
Endosulfan	cyclodiene insecticides	200:1 to 1:100
Esfenvalerate	sodium channel modulators	100:1 to 1:400

Invertebrate Pest Control Agent	Mode of Action or chemical classes	Typical Weight Ratio
Ethiprole	GABA-regulated chloride channel blockers	200:1 to 1:100
Fenothiocarb		150:1 to 1:200
Fenoxycarb	juvenile hormone mimics	500:1 to 1:100
Fenvalerate	sodium channel modulators	150:1 to 1:200
Fipronil	GABA-regulated chloride channel blockers	150:1 to 1:100
Flonicamid		200:1 to 1:100
Flubendiamide	ryanodine receptor ligands	100:1 to 1:120
Flufenoxuron	chitin synthesis inhibitors	200:1 to 1:100
Hexaflumuron	chitin synthesis inhibitors	300:1 to 1:50
Hydramethylnon	mitochondrial electron transport inhibitors	150:1 to 1:250
Imidacloprid	neonicotinoids	1000:1 to 1:1000
Indoxacarb	sodium channel modulators	200:1 to 1:50
Lambda-cyhalothrin	sodium channel modulators	50:1 to 1:250
Lufenuron	chitin synthesis inhibitors	500:1 to 1:250
Metaflumizone		200:1 to 1:200
Methomyl	cholinesterase inhibitors	500:1 to 1:100
Methoprene	juvenile hormone mimics	500:1 to 1:100
Methoxyfenozide	ecdysone agonists	50:1 to 1:50
Nitenpyram	neonicotinoids	150:1 to 1:200
Nithiazine	neonicotinoids	150:1 to 1:200
Novaluron	chitin synthesis inhibitors	500:1 to 1:150
NPV (e.g., Gemstar)	biological agents	50:1 to 1:10
Oxamyl	cholinesterase inhibitors	200:1 to 1:200
Pymetrozine		200:1 to 1:100
Pyrethrin	sodium channel modulators	100:1 to 1:10
Pyridaben	mitochondrial electron transport inhibitors	200:1 to 1:100
Pyridalyl		200:1 to 1:100
Pyriproxyfen	juvenile hormone mimics	500:1 to 1:100
Ryanodine	ryanodine receptor ligands	100:1 to 1:120
Spinosad	macrocyclic lactones	500:1 to 1:10
Spirodiclofen	lipid biosynthesis inhibitors	200:1 to 1:200

Invertebrate Pest Control Agent	Mode of Action or chemical classes	Typical Weight Ratio
Spiromesifen	lipid biosynthesis inhibitors	200:1 to 1:200
Tebufenozide	ecdysone agonists	500:1 to 1:250
Thiacloprid	neonicotinoids	100:1 to 1:200
Thiamethoxam	neonicotinoids	1250:1 to 1:1000
Thiodicarb	cholinesterase inhibitors	500:1 to 1:400
Tralomethrin	sodium channel modulators	150:1 to 1:200
Triazamate	cholinesterase inhibitors	250:1 to 1:100
Triflumuron	chitin synthesis inhibitors	200:1 to 1:100
<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>	biological agents	50:1 to 1:10
<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> delta toxin	biological agents	50:1 to 1:10
<i>Beauveria bassiana</i>	biological agents	50:1 to 1:10

One embodiment of insecticides and acaricides for mixing with compounds of this invention include sodium channel modulators such as cypermethrin, cyhalothrin, cyfluthrin, beta-cyfluthrin, esfenvalerate, fenvalerate, indoxacarb and tralomethrin; cholinesterase inhibitors such as methomyl, oxamyl and thiodicarb; neonicotinoids such as acetamiprid, clothianidin, imidacloprid, thiacloprid and thiamethoxam; neuronal sodium channel blockers such as indoxacarb; insecticidal macrocyclic lactones such as spinosad, abamectin, avermectin and emamectin; GABA (γ -aminobutyric acid)-regulated chloride channel blockers such as endosulfan, ethiprole and fipronil; chitin synthesis inhibitors such as flufenoxuron and triflumuron; juvenile hormone mimics such as diofenolan and pyriproxyfen; octopamine receptor ligands such as amitraz; ecdysone agonists such as methoxyfenozide and tebufenozide; ryanodine receptor ligands such as ryanodine, anthranilamides and flubendiamide; fenothiocarb; flonicamid; metaflumizone; pyridalyl; and pymetrozine. One embodiment of biological agents for mixing with compounds of this invention include *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *Bacillus thuringiensis* delta-endotoxin as well as naturally occurring and genetically modified viral insecticides including members of the family Baculoviridae as well as entomophagous fungi.

The weight ratios of a compound, including a compound of Formula 1, an iV-oxide or a salt thereof, to the additional invertebrate pest control agent typically are between 1000:1 and 1:1000, with one embodiment being between 500:1 and 1:500, another embodiment being between 250:1 and 1:200 and another embodiment being between 100:1 and 1:50.

Listed below in Table B are embodiments of specific compositions comprising a mixture of the present invention and/or a compound of Formula 1 (compound numbers refer to compounds in Index Table A) and an additional invertebrate pest control agent.

Table B

Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent	Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent
A-I	1	and	Abamectin	B-I	2	and	Abamectin
A-2	1	and	Acetamiprid	B-2	2	and	Acetamiprid
A-3	1	and	Amitraz	B-3	2	and	Amitraz
A-4	1	and	Anthranilamides	B-4	2	and	Anthranilamides
A-5	1	and	Avermectin	B-5	2	and	Avermectin
A-6	1	and	Azadirachtin	B-6	2	and	Azadirachtin
A-7	1	and	Beta-cyfluthrin	B-7	2	and	Beta-cyfluthrin
A-8	1	and	Bifenthrin	B-8	2	and	Bifenthrin
A-9	1	and	Buprofezin	B-9	2	and	Buprofezin
A-IO	1	and	Cartap	B-IO	2	and	Cartap
A-II	1	and	Chlorfenapyr	B-II	2	and	Chlorfenapyr
A-12	1	and	Chlorpyrifos	B-12	2	and	Chlorpyrifos
A-13	1	and	Clothianidin	B-13	2	and	Clothianidin
A-14	1	and	Cyfluthrin	B-14	2	and	Cyfluthrin
A-15	1	and	Cyhalothrin	B-15	2	and	Cyhalothrin
A-16	1	and	Cypermethrin	B-16	2	and	Cypermethrin
A-17	1	and	Cyromazine	B-17	2	and	Cyromazine
A-18	1	and	Deltamethrin	B-18	2	and	Deltamethrin
A-19	1	and	Dieldrin	B-19	2	and	Dieldrin
A-20	1	and	Dinotefuran	B-20	2	and	Dinotefuran
A-21	1	and	Diofenolan	B-21	2	and	Diofenolan
A-22	1	and	Emamectin	B-22	2	and	Emamectin
A-23	1	and	Emamectin Benzoate	B-23	2	and	Emamectin Benzoate
A-24	1	and	Endosulfan	B-24	2	and	Endosulfan
A-25	1	and	Esfenvalerate	B-25	2	and	Esfenvalerate
A-26	1	and	Ethiprole	B-26	2	and	Ethiprole
A-27	1	and	Fenothiocarb	B-27	2	and	Fenothiocarb
A-28	1	and	Fenoxycarb	B-28	2	and	Fenoxycarb
A-29	1	and	Fenvalerate	B-29	2	and	Fenvalerate
A-30	1	and	Fipronil	B-30	2	and	Fipronil
A-31	1	and	Flonicamid	B-31	2	and	Flonicamid
A-32	1	and	Flubendiamide	B-32	2	and	Flubendiamide
A-33	1	and	Flufenoxuron	B-33	2	and	Flufenoxuron
A-34	1	and	Hexaflumuron	B-34	2	and	Hexaflumuron
A-35	1	and	Hydramethylnon	B-35	2	and	Hydramethylnon
A-36	1	and	Imidacloprid	B-36	2	and	Imidacloprid

Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent	Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent
A-37	1	and	Indoxacarb	B-37	2	and	Indoxacarb
A-38	1	and	Lambda-cyhalothrin	B-38	2	and	Lambda-cyhalothrin
A-39	1	and	Lufenuron	B-39	2	and	Lufenuron
A-40	1	and	Metaflumizone	B-40	2	and	Metaflumizone
A-41	1	and	Methomyl	B-41	2	and	Methomyl
A-42	1	and	Methoprene	B-42	2	and	Methoprene
A-43	1	and	Methoxyfenozide	B-43	2	and	Methoxyfenozide
A-44	1	and	Nitenpyram	B-44	2	and	Nitenpyram
A-45	1	and	Nithiazine	B-45	2	and	Nithiazine
A-46	1	and	Novaluron	B-46	2	and	Novaluron
A-47	1	and	NPV (e.g., Gemstar)	B-47	2	and	NPV (e.g., Gemstar)
A-48	1	and	Oxamyl	B-48	2	and	Oxamyl
A-49	1	and	Pymetrozine	B-49	2	and	Pymetrozine
A-50	1	and	Pyrethrin	B-50	2	and	Pyrethrin
A-51	1	and	Pyridaben	B-51	2	and	Pyridaben
A-52	1	and	Pyridalyl	B-52	2	and	Pyridalyl
A-53	1	and	Pyriproxyfen	B-53	2	and	Pyriproxyfen
A-54	1	and	Ryanodine	B-54	2	and	Ryanodine
A-55	1	and	Spinosad	B-55	2	and	Spinosad
A-56	1	and	Spirodiclofen	B-56	2	and	Spirodiclofen
A-57	1	and	Spiromesifen	B-57	2	and	Spiromesifen
A-58	1	and	Tebufenozide	B-58	2	and	Tebufenozide
A-59	1	and	Thiacloprid	B-59	2	and	Thiacloprid
A-60	1	and	Thiamethoxam	B-60	2	and	Thiamethoxam
A-61	1	and	Thiodicarb	B-61	2	and	Thiodicarb
A-62	1	and	Tralomethrin	B-62	2	and	Tralomethrin
A-63	1	and	Triazamate	B-63	2	and	Triazamate
A-64	1	and	Triflumuron	B-64	2	and	Triflumuron
A-65	1	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>	B-65	2	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>
A-66	1	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> delta toxin	B-66	2	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> delta toxin
A-67	1	and	<i>Beauvaria bassiana</i>	B-67	2	and	<i>Beauvaria bassiana</i>
C-I	3	and	Abamectin	D-I	5	and	Abamectin
C-2	3	and	Acetamiprid	D-2	5	and	Acetamiprid
C-3	3	and	Amitraz	D-3	5	and	Amitraz
C-4	3	and	Anthranilamides	D-4	5	and	Anthranilamides

Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent	Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent
C-5	3	and	Avermectin	D-5	5	and	Avermectin
C-6	3	and	Azadirachtin	D-6	5	and	Azadirachtin
C-7	3	and	Beta-cyfluthrin	D-7	5	and	Beta-cyfluthrin
C-8	3	and	Bifenthrin	D-8	5	and	Bifenthrin
C-9	3	and	Buprofezin	D-9	5	and	Buprofezin
C-10	3	and	Cartap	D-10	5	and	Cartap
C-11	3	and	Chlorfenapyr	D-11	5	and	Chlorfenapyr
C-12	3	and	Chlorpyrifos	D-12	5	and	Chlorpyrifos
C-13	3	and	Clothianidin	D-13	5	and	Clothianidin
C-14	3	and	Cyfluthrin	D-14	5	and	Cyfluthrin
C-15	3	and	Cyhalothrin	D-15	5	and	Cyhalothrin
C-16	3	and	Cypermethrin	D-16	5	and	Cypermethrin
C-17	3	and	Cyromazine	D-17	5	and	Cyromazine
C-18	3	and	Deltamethrin	D-18	5	and	Deltamethrin
C-19	3	and	Dieldrin	D-19	5	and	Dieldrin
C-20	3	and	Dinotefuran	D-20	5	and	Dinotefuran
C-21	3	and	Diofenolan	D-21	5	and	Diofenolan
C-22	3	and	Emamectin	D-22	5	and	Emamectin
C-23	3	and	Emamectin Benzoate	D-23	5	and	Emamectin Benzoate
C-24	3	and	Endosulfan	D-24	5	and	Endosulfan
C-25	3	and	Esfenvalerate	D-25	5	and	Esfenvalerate
C-26	3	and	Ethiprole	D-26	5	and	Ethiprole
C-27	3	and	Fenothiocarb	D-27	5	and	Fenothiocarb
C-28	3	and	Fenoxycarb	D-28	5	and	Fenoxycarb
C-29	3	and	Fenvalerate	D-29	5	and	Fenvalerate
C-30	3	and	Fipronil	D-30	5	and	Fipronil
C-31	3	and	Flonicamid	D-31	5	and	Flonicamid
C-32	3	and	Flubendiamide	D-32	5	and	Flubendiamide
C-33	3	and	Flufenoxuron	D-33	5	and	Flufenoxuron
C-34	3	and	Hexaflumuron	D-34	5	and	Hexaflumuron
C-35	3	and	Hydramethylnon	D-35	5	and	Hydramethylnon
C-36	3	and	Imidacloprid	D-36	5	and	Imidacloprid
C-37	3	and	Indoxacarb	D-37	5	and	Indoxacarb
C-38	3	and	Lambda-cyhalothrin	D-38	5	and	Lambda-cyhalothrin
C-39	3	and	Lufenuron	D-39	5	and	Lufenuron
C-40	3	and	Metaflumizone	D-40	5	and	Metaflumizone

Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent	Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent
C-41	3	and	Methomyl	D-41	5	and	Methomyl
C-42	3	and	Methoprene	D-42	5	and	Methoprene
C-43	3	and	Methoxyfenozide	D-43	5	and	Methoxyfenozide
C-44	3	and	Nitenpyram	D-44	5	and	Nitenpyram
C-45	3	and	Nithiazine	D-45	5	and	Nithiazine
C-46	3	and	Novaluron	D-46	5	and	Novaluron
C-47	3	and	NPV (e.g., Gemstar)	D-47	5	and	NPV (e.g., Gemstar)
C-48	3	and	Oxamyl	D-48	5	and	Oxamyl
C-49	3	and	Pymetrozine	D-49	5	and	Pymetrozine
C-50	3	and	Pyrethrin	D-50	5	and	Pyrethrin
C-51	3	and	Pyridaben	D-51	5	and	Pyridaben
C-52	3	and	Pyridalyl	D-52	5	and	Pyridalyl
C-53	3	and	Pyriproxyfen	D-53	5	and	Pyriproxyfen
C-54	3	and	Ryanodine	D-54	5	and	Ryanodine
C-55	3	and	Spinosad	D-55	5	and	Spinosad
C-56	3	and	Spirodiclofen	D-56	5	and	Spirodiclofen
C-57	3	and	Spiromesifen	D-57	5	and	Spiromesifen
C-58	3	and	Tebufoenozide	D-58	5	and	Tebufoenozide
C-59	3	and	Thiacloprid	D-59	5	and	Thiacloprid
C-60	3	and	Thiamethoxam	D-60	5	and	Thiamethoxam
C-61	3	and	Thiodicarb	D-61	5	and	Thiodicarb
C-62	3	and	Tralomethrin	D-62	5	and	Tralomethrin
C-63	3	and	Triazamate	D-63	5	and	Triazamate
C-64	3	and	Triflumuron	D-64	5	and	Triflumuron
C-65	3	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>	D-65	5	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>
C-66	3	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> delta toxin	D-66	5	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> delta toxin
C-67	3	and	<i>Beauvaria bassiana</i>	D-67	5	and	<i>Beauvaria bassiana</i>
E-1	23	and	Abamectin	F-1	24	and	Abamectin
E-2	23	and	Acetamiprid	F-2	24	and	Acetamiprid
E-3	23	and	Amitraz	F-3	24	and	Amitraz
E-4	23	and	Anthranilamides	F-4	24	and	Anthranilamides
E-5	23	and	Avermectin	F-5	24	and	Avermectin
E-6	23	and	Azadirachtin	F-6	24	and	Azadirachtin
E-7	23	and	Beta-cyfluthrin	F-7	24	and	Beta-cyfluthrin
E-8	23	and	Bifenthrin	F-8	24	and	Bifenthrin

Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent	Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent
E-9	23	and	Buprofezin	F-9	24	and	Buprofezin
E-10	23	and	Cartap	F-10	24	and	Cartap
E-11	23	and	Chlorfenapyr	F-11	24	and	Chlorfenapyr
E-12	23	and	Chlorpyrifos	F-12	24	and	Chlorpyrifos
E-13	23	and	Clothianidin	F-13	24	and	Clothianidin
E-14	23	and	Cyfluthrin	F-14	24	and	Cyfluthrin
E-15	23	and	Cyhalothrin	F-15	24	and	Cyhalothrin
E-16	23	and	Cypermethrin	F-16	24	and	Cypermethrin
E-17	23	and	Cyromazine	F-17	24	and	Cyromazine
E-18	23	and	Deltamethrin	F-18	24	and	Deltamethrin
E-19	23	and	Dieldrin	F-19	24	and	Dieldrin
E-20	23	and	Dinotefuran	F-20	24	and	Dinotefuran
E-21	23	and	Diofenolan	F-21	24	and	Diofenolan
E-22	23	and	Emamectin	F-22	24	and	Emamectin
E-23	23	and	Emamectin Benzoate	F-23	24	and	Emamectin Benzoate
E-24	23	and	Endosulfan	F-24	24	and	Endosulfan
E-25	23	and	Esfenvalerate	F-25	24	and	Esfenvalerate
E-26	23	and	Ethiprole	F-26	24	and	Ethiprole
E-27	23	and	Fenothiocarb	F-27	24	and	Fenothiocarb
E-28	23	and	Fenoxycarb	F-28	24	and	Fenoxycarb
E-29	23	and	Fenvalerate	F-29	24	and	Fenvalerate
E-30	23	and	Fipronil	F-30	24	and	Fipronil
E-31	23	and	Flonicamid	F-31	24	and	Flonicamid
E-32	23	and	Flubendiamide	F-32	24	and	Flubendiamide
E-33	23	and	Flufenoxuron	F-33	24	and	Flufenoxuron
E-34	23	and	Hexaflumuron	F-34	24	and	Hexaflumuron
E-35	23	and	Hydramethylnon	F-35	24	and	Hydramethylnon
E-36	23	and	Imidacloprid	F-36	24	and	Imidacloprid
E-37	23	and	Indoxacarb	F-37	24	and	Indoxacarb
E-38	23	and	Lambda-cyhalothrin	F-38	24	and	Lambda-cyhalothrin
E-39	23	and	Lufenuron	F-39	24	and	Lufenuron
E-40	23	and	Metaflumizone	F-40	24	and	Metaflumizone
E-41	23	and	Methomyl	F-41	24	and	Methomyl
E-42	23	and	Methoprene	F-42	24	and	Methoprene
E-43	23	and	Methoxyfenozide	F-43	24	and	Methoxyfenozide
E-44	23	and	Nitenpyran	F-44	24	and	Nitenpyran

Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent	Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent
E-45	23	and	Nithiazine	F-45	24	and	Nithiazine
E-46	23	and	Novaluron	F-46	24	and	Novaluron
E-47	23	and	NPV (e.g., Gemstar)	F-47	24	and	NPV (e.g., Gemstar)
E-48	23	and	Oxamyl	F-48	24	and	Oxamyl
E-49	23	and	Pymetrozine	F-49	24	and	Pymetrozine
E-50	23	and	Pyrethrin	F-50	24	and	Pyrethrin
E-51	23	and	Pyridaben	F-51	24	and	Pyridaben
E-52	23	and	Pyridalyl	F-52	24	and	Pyridalyl
E-53	23	and	Pyriproxyfen	F-53	24	and	Pyriproxyfen
E-54	23	and	Ryanodine	F-54	24	and	Ryanodine
E-55	23	and	Spinosad	F-55	24	and	Spinosad
E-56	23	and	Spirodiclofen	F-56	24	and	Spirodiclofen
E-57	23	and	Spiromesifen	F-57	24	and	Spiromesifen
E-58	23	and	Tebufenozide	F-58	24	and	Tebufenozide
E-59	23	and	Thiacloprid	F-59	24	and	Thiacloprid
E-60	23	and	Thiamethoxam	F-60	24	and	Thiamethoxam
E-61	23	and	Thiodicarb	F-61	24	and	Thiodicarb
E-62	23	and	Tralomethrin	F-62	24	and	Tralomethrin
E-63	23	and	Triazamate	F-63	24	and	Triazamate
E-64	23	and	Triflumuron	F-64	24	and	Triflumuron
E-65	23	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>	F-65	24	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>
E-66	23	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> delta toxin	F-66	24	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> delta toxin
E-67	23	and	<i>Beauvaria bassiana</i>	F-67	24	and	<i>Beauvaria bassiana</i>
G-I	29	and	Abamectin	H-I	33	and	Abamectin
G-2	29	and	Acetamiprid	H-2	33	and	Acetamiprid
G-3	29	and	Amitraz	H-3	33	and	Amitraz
G-4	29	and	Anthranilamides	H-4	33	and	Anthranilamides
G-5	29	and	Avermectin	H-5	33	and	Avermectin
G-6	29	and	Azadirachtin	H-6	33	and	Azadirachtin
G-7	29	and	Beta-cyfluthrin	H-7	33	and	Beta-cyfluthrin
G-8	29	and	Bifenthrin	H-8	33	and	Bifenthrin
G-9	29	and	Buprofezin	H-9	33	and	Buprofezin
G-IO	29	and	Cartap	H-IO	33	and	Cartap
G-II	29	and	Chlorfenapyr	H-II	33	and	Chlorfenapyr
G-12	29	and	Chlorpyrifos	H-12	33	and	Chlorpyrifos

Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent	Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent
G-13	29	and	Clothianidin	H-13	33	and	Clothianidin
G-14	29	and	Cyfluthrin	H-14	33	and	Cyfluthrin
G-15	29	and	Cyhalothrin	H-15	33	and	Cyhalothrin
G-16	29	and	Cypermethrin	H-16	33	and	Cypermethrin
G-17	29	and	Cyromazine	H-17	33	and	Cyromazine
G-18	29	and	Deltamethrin	H-18	33	and	Deltamethrin
G-19	29	and	Dieldrin	H-19	33	and	Dieldrin
G-20	29	and	Dinotefuran	H-20	33	and	Dinotefuran
G-21	29	and	Diofenolan	H-21	33	and	Diofenolan
G-22	29	and	Emamectin	H-22	33	and	Emamectin
G-23	29	and	Emamectin Benzoate	H-23	33	and	Emamectin Benzoate
G-24	29	and	Endosulfan	H-24	33	and	Endosulfan
G-25	29	and	Esfenvalerate	H-25	33	and	Esfenvalerate
G-26	29	and	Ethiprole	H-26	33	and	Ethiprole
G-27	29	and	Fenothiocarb	H-27	33	and	Fenothiocarb
G-28	29	and	Fenoxycarb	H-28	33	and	Fenoxycarb
G-29	29	and	Fenvalerate	H-29	33	and	Fenvalerate
G-30	29	and	Fipronil	H-30	33	and	Fipronil
G-31	29	and	Flonicamid	H-31	33	and	Flonicamid
G-32	29	and	Flubendiamide	H-32	33	and	Flubendiamide
G-33	29	and	Flufenoxuron	H-33	33	and	Flufenoxuron
G-34	29	and	Hexaflumuron	H-34	33	and	Hexaflumuron
G-35	29	and	Hydramethylnon	H-35	33	and	Hydramethylnon
G-36	29	and	Imidacloprid	H-36	33	and	Imidacloprid
G-37	29	and	Indoxacarb	H-37	33	and	Indoxacarb
G-38	29	and	Lambda-cyhalothrin	H-38	33	and	Lambda-cyhalothrin
G-39	29	and	Lufenuron	H-39	33	and	Lufenuron
G-40	29	and	Metaflumizone	H-40	33	and	Metaflumizone
G-41	29	and	Methomyl	H-41	33	and	Methomyl
G-42	29	and	Methoprene	H-42	33	and	Methoprene
G-43	29	and	Methoxyfenozide	H-43	33	and	Methoxyfenozide
G-44	29	and	Nitenpyram	H-44	33	and	Nitenpyram
G-45	29	and	Nithiazine	H-45	33	and	Nithiazine
G-46	29	and	Novaluron	H-46	33	and	Novaluron
G-47	29	and	NPV (e.g., Genistar)	H-47	33	and	NPV (e.g., Gemstar)
G-48	29	and	Oxamyl	H-48	33	and	Oxamyl

Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent	Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent
G-49	29	and	Pymetrozine	H-49	33	and	Pymetrozine
G-50	29	and	Pyrethrin	H-50	33	and	Pyrethrin
G-51	29	and	Pyridaben	H-51	33	and	Pyridaben
G-52	29	and	Pyridalyl	H-52	33	and	Pyridalyl
G-53	29	and	Pyriproxyfen	H-53	33	and	Pyriproxyfen
G-54	29	and	Ryanodine	H-54	33	and	Ryanodine
G-55	29	and	Spinosad	H-55	33	and	Spinosad
G-56	29	and	Spirodiclofen	H-56	33	and	Spirodiclofen
G-57	29	and	Spiromesifen	H-57	33	and	Spiromesifen
G-58	29	and	Tebufenozide	H-58	33	and	Tebufenozide
G-59	29	and	Thiacloprid	H-59	33	and	Thiacloprid
G-60	29	and	Thiamethoxam	H-60	33	and	Thiamethoxam
G-61	29	and	Thiodicarb	H-61	33	and	Thiodicarb
G-62	29	and	Tralomethrin	H-62	33	and	Tralomethrin
G-63	29	and	Triazamate	H-63	33	and	Triazamate
G-64	29	and	Triflumuron	H-64	33	and	Triflumuron
G-65	29	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>	H-65	33	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>
G-66	29	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> delta toxin	H-66	33	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> delta toxin
G-67	29	and	<i>Beauvaria bassiana</i>	H-67	33	and	<i>Beauvaria bassiana</i>
1-1	34	and	Abamectin	J-1	35	and	Abamectin
1-2	34	and	Acetamiprid	J-2	35	and	Acetamiprid
1-3	34	and	Amitraz	J-3	35	and	Amitraz
1-4	34	and	Anthranilamides	J-4	35	and	Anthranilamides
1-5	34	and	Avermectin	J-5	35	and	Avermectin
1-6	34	and	Azadirachtin	J-6	35	and	Azadirachtin
1-7	34	and	Beta-cyfluthrin	J-7	35	and	Beta-cyfluthrin
1-8	34	and	Bifenthrin	J-8	35	and	Bifenthrin
1-9	34	and	Buprofezin	J-9	35	and	Buprofezin
1-10	34	and	Cartap	J-10	35	and	Cartap
1-11	34	and	Chlorfenapyr	J-11	35	and	Chlorfenapyr
1-12	34	and	Chlorpyrifos	J-12	35	and	Chlorpyrifos
1-13	34	and	Clothianidin	J-13	35	and	Clothianidin
1-14	34	and	Cyfluthrin	J-14	35	and	Cyfluthrin
1-15	34	and	Cyhalothrin	J-15	35	and	Cyhalothrin
1-16	34	and	Cypermethrin	J-16	35	and	Cypermethrin

Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent	Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent
1-17	34	and	Cyromazine	J-17	35	and	Cyromazine
1-18	34	and	Deltamethrin	J-18	35	and	Deltamethrin
1-19	34	and	Dieldrin	J-19	35	and	Dieldrin
1-20	34	and	Dinotefuran	J-20	35	and	Dinotefuran
1-21	34	and	Diofenolan	J-21	35	and	Diofenolan
1-22	34	and	Enamectin	J-22	35	and	Enamectin
1-23	34	and	Enamectin Benzoate	J-23	35	and	Enamectin Benzoate
1-24	34	and	Endosulfan	J-24	35	and	Endosulfan
1-25	34	and	Esfenvalerate	J-25	35	and	Esfenvalerate
1-26	34	and	Ethiprole	J-26	35	and	Ethiprole
1-27	34	and	Fenothiocarb	J-27	35	and	Fenothiocarb
1-28	34	and	Fenoxycarb	J-28	35	and	Fenoxycarb
1-29	34	and	Fenvalerate	J-29	35	and	Fenvalerate
1-30	34	and	Fipronil	J-30	35	and	Fipronil
1-31	34	and	Flonicamid	J-31	35	and	Flonicamid
1-32	34	and	Flubendiamide	J-32	35	and	Flubendiamide
1-33	34	and	Flufenoxuron	J-33	35	and	Flufenoxuron
1-34	34	and	Hexaflumuron	J-34	35	and	Hexaflumuron
1-35	34	and	Hydramethylnon	J-35	35	and	Hydramethylnon
1-36	34	and	Imidacloprid	J-36	35	and	Imidacloprid
1-37	34	and	Indoxacarb	J-37	35	and	Indoxacarb
1-38	34	and	Lambda-cyhalothrin	J-38	35	and	Lambda-cyhalothrin
1-39	34	and	Lufenuron	J-39	35	and	Lufenuron
1-40	34	and	Metaflumizone	J-40	35	and	Metaflumizone
1-41	34	and	Methomyl	J-41	35	and	Methomyl
1-42	34	and	Methoprene	J-42	35	and	Methoprene
1-43	34	and	Methoxyfenozide	J-43	35	and	Methoxyfenozide
1-44	34	and	Nitenpyram	J-44	35	and	Nitenpyram
1-45	34	and	Nithiazine	J-45	35	and	Nithiazine
1-46	34	and	Novaluron	J-46	35	and	Novaluron
1-47	34	and	NPV (e.g., Gemstar)	J-47	35	and	NPV (e.g., Gemstar)
1-48	34	and	Oxamyl	J-48	35	and	Oxamyl
1-49	34	and	Pymetrozine	J-49	35	and	Pymetrozine
1-50	34	and	Pyrethrin	J-50	35	and	Pyrethrin
1-51	34	and	Pyridaben	J-51	35	and	Pyridaben
1-52	34	and	Pyridalyl	J-52	35	and	Pyridalyl

Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent	Mixture No.	Comp. No.	and	Invertebrate Pest Control Agent
1-53	34	and	Pyriproxyfen	J-53	35	and	Pyriproxyfen
1-54	34	and	Ryanodine	J-54	35	and	Ryanodine
1-55	34	and	Spinosad	J-55	35	and	Spinosad
1-56	34	and	Spirodiclofen	J-56	35	and	Spirodiclofen
1-57	34	and	Spiromesifen	J-57	35	and	Spiromesifen
1-58	34	and	Tebufenozide	J-58	35	and	Tebufenozide
1-59	34	and	Thiacloprid	J-59	35	and	Thiacloprid
1-60	34	and	Thiamethoxam	J-60	35	and	Thiamethoxam
1-61	34	and	Thiodicarb	J-61	35	and	Thiodicarb
1-62	34	and	Tralomethrin	J-62	35	and	Tralomethrin
1-63	34	and	Triazamate	J-63	35	and	Triazamate
1-64	34	and	Triflumuron	J-64	35	and	Triflumuron
1-65	34	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>	J-65	35	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i>
1-66	34	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> delta toxin	J-66	35	and	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> delta toxin
1-67	34	and	<i>Beauveria bassiana</i>	J-67	35	and	<i>Beauveria bassiana</i>

The specific mixtures listed in Table B typically combine a compound of Formula 1 and/or a compound listed in Index Table A with the other invertebrate pest agent in the ratios specified in Table A.

Invertebrate pests are controlled in agronomic and nonagronomic applications by applying a composition comprising a compound of this invention, in a biologically effective amount, to the environment of the pests, including the agronomic and/or nonagronomic locus of infestation, to the area to be protected, or directly on the pests to be controlled. Agronomic applications include protecting a field crop from invertebrate pests typically by applying a composition or a mixture of the invention to the seed of the crop before the planting, to the foliage, stems, flowers and/or fruit of crop plants, or to the soil or other growth medium before or after the crop is planted. Nonagronomic applications refer to invertebrate pest control in the areas other than fields of crop plants. Nonagronomic applications include control of invertebrate pests in stored grains, beans and other foodstuffs, and in textiles such as clothing and carpets. Nonagronomic applications also include invertebrate pest control in ornamental plants, forests, in yards, along roadsides and railroad rights of way, and on turf such as lawns, golf courses and pastures. Nonagronomic applications also include invertebrate pest control in houses and other buildings which may be occupied by humans and/or companion, farm, ranch, zoo or other animals. Nonagronomic applications also include the control of pests such as termites that can damage wood or other structural materials used in buildings.

Nonagronomic applications also include protecting human and animal health by controlling invertebrate pests that are parasitic or transmit infectious diseases. The controlling of animal parasites includes controlling external parasites that are parasitic to the surface of the body of the host animal (e.g., shoulders, armpits, abdomen, inner part of the thighs) and internal parasites that are parasitic to the inside of the body of the host animal (e.g., stomach, intestine, lung, veins, under the skin, lymphatic tissue). External parasitic or disease transmitting pests include, for example, chiggers, ticks, lice, mosquitoes, flies, mange, mites and fleas. Internal parasites include heartworms, hookworms and helminths. Compounds and compositions of the present invention are particular suitable for combating external parasitic or disease transmitting pests.

Compounds and compositions of the present invention are suitable for combating parasites that infest agricultural working animals, such as cattle, sheep, goats, horses, pigs, donkeys, camels, buffalos, rabbits, hens, turkeys, ducks, geese and bees; pet animals and domestic animals such as dogs, cats, pet birds and aquarium fish; as well as so-called experimental animals, such as hamsters, guinea pigs, rats and mice. By combating these parasites, fatalities and performance reduction (in term of meat, milk, wool, skins, eggs, honey, etc.) are to be reduced, so that applying a composition comprising a compound of the present invention is intended to allow more economic and simple husbandry of animals.

Nonagronomic applications in the veterinary sector takes place in the known manner, by enteral administration in the form of, for example, tablets, capsules, drinks, drenching preparations, granulates, pastes, boli, feed-through procedures, suppositories; by parenteral administration, such as by injection (including intramuscular, subcutaneous, intravenous, intraperitoneal), implants; by nasal administration; by dermal administration, for example, in the form of immersion or dipping, spraying, pouring, washing, coating with powder, and through bodied devices such as neck collars, ear marks, tail marks, limb measuring tapes or halters which comprise compounds or compositions of the present invention.

Therefore, the present invention further comprises a method for controlling an invertebrate pest in agronomic and/or nonagronomic applications, comprising contacting the invertebrate pest or its environment with a biologically effective amount of one or more of the compounds of the invention, or with a composition comprising at least one such compound or a composition comprising at least one such compound and a biologically effective amount of at least one additional biologically active compound or agent. Examples of suitable compositions comprising a compound of the invention and a biologically effective amount of at least one additional biologically active compound or agent include granular compositions wherein the additional active compound is present on the same granule as the compound of the invention or on granules separate from those of the compound of the invention.

One embodiment of a method of contact is by spraying. Alternatively, a granular composition comprising a compound of the invention can be applied to the plant foliage or the soil. Compounds of this invention can also be effectively delivered through plant uptake by contacting the plant with a composition comprising a compound of this invention applied
5 as a soil drench of a liquid formulation, a granular formulation to the soil, a nursery box treatment or a dip of transplants. Of note is a composition of the present invention in the form of a soil drench liquid formulation. Also of note is a method for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the soil environment of the invertebrate pest with a biologically effective amount of a compound of the present invention. Of further note are
10 compounds of this invention also effective by topical application to the locus of infestation. Other methods of contact include application of a compound or a composition of the invention by direct and residual sprays, aerial sprays, gels, seed coatings, microencapsulations, systemic uptake, baits, ear tags, boluses, foggers, fumigants, aerosols, dusts and many others. One embodiment of a method of contact is a dimensionally stable
15 fertilizer granule, stick or tablet comprising a mixture or composition of the invention. The compounds of this invention can also be impregnated into materials for fabricating invertebrate control devices (e.g., insect netting). Seed coatings can be applied to all types of seeds, including those from which plants genetically transformed to express specialized traits will germinate. Representative examples include those expressing proteins toxic to
20 invertebrate pests, such as *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxin or those expressing herbicide resistance, such as "Roundup Ready" seed.

The compounds of this invention can be incorporated into a bait composition that is consumed by an invertebrate pest or used within a device such as a trap, bait station, and the like. Such a bait composition can be in the form of granules which comprise (a) active
25 ingredients, namely a biologically effective amount of a compound of Formula 1, an iV-oxide, or salt thereof; (b) one or more food materials; optionally (c) an attractant, and optionally (d) one or more humectants. Of note are granules or bait compositions which comprise between about 0.001-5% active ingredients, about 40-99% food material and/or attractant; and optionally about 0.05-10% humectants, which are effective in controlling soil
30 invertebrate pests at very low application rates, particularly at doses of active ingredient that are lethal by ingestion rather than by direct contact. Some food materials can function both as a food source and an attractant. Food materials include carbohydrates, proteins and lipids. Examples of food materials are vegetable flour, sugar, starches, animal fat, vegetable oil, yeast extracts and milk solids. Examples of attractants are odorants and flavorants, such as
35 fruit or plant extracts, perfume, or other animal or plant component, pheromones or other agents known to attract a target invertebrate pest. Examples of humectants, i.e. moisture retaining agents, are glycols and other polyols, glycerine and sorbitol. Of note is a bait composition (and a method utilizing such a bait composition) used to control at least one

invertebrate pest selected from the group consisting of ants, termites and cockroaches. A device for controlling an invertebrate pest can comprise the present bait composition and a housing adapted to receive the bait composition, wherein the housing has at least one opening sized to permit the invertebrate pest to pass through the opening so the invertebrate pest can gain access to the bait composition from a location outside the housing, and wherein the housing is further adapted to be placed in or near a locus of potential or known activity for the invertebrate pest.

The compounds of this invention can be applied without other adjuvants, but most often application will be of a formulation comprising one or more active ingredients with suitable carriers, diluents, and surfactants and possibly in combination with a food depending on the contemplated end use. One method of application involves spraying a water dispersion or refined oil solution of a compound of the present invention. Combinations with spray oils, spray oil concentrations, spreader stickers, adjuvants, other solvents, and synergists such as piperonyl butoxide often enhance compound efficacy. For nonagronomic uses such sprays can be applied from spray containers such as a can, a bottle or other container, either by means of a pump or by releasing it from a pressurized container, e.g., a pressurized aerosol spray can. Such spray compositions can take various forms, for example, sprays, mists, foams, fumes or fog. Such spray compositions thus can further comprise propellants, foaming agents, etc. as the case may be. Of note is a spray composition comprising a biologically effective amount of a compound or a composition of the present invention and a carrier. One embodiment of such a spray composition comprises a biologically effective amount of a compound or a composition of the present invention and a propellant. Representative propellants include, but are not limited to, methane, ethane, propane, butane, isobutane, butene, pentane, isopentane, neopentane, pentene, hydrofluorocarbons, chlorofluorocarbons, dimethyl ether, and mixtures of the foregoing. Of note is a spray composition (and a method utilizing such a spray composition dispensed from a spray container) used to control at least one invertebrate pest selected from the group consisting of mosquitoes, black flies, stable flies, deer flies, horse flies, wasps, yellow jackets, hornets, ticks, spiders, ants, gnats, and the like, including individually or in combinations.

The rate of application required for effective control (i.e. "biologically effective amount") will depend on such factors as the species of invertebrate to be controlled, the pest's life cycle, life stage, its size, location, time of year, host crop or animal, feeding behavior, mating behavior, ambient moisture, temperature, and the like. Under normal circumstances, application rates of about 0.01 to 2 kg of active ingredients per hectare are sufficient to control pests in agronomic ecosystems, but as little as 0.0001 kg/hectare may be sufficient or as much as 8 kg/hectare may be required. For nonagronomic applications, effective use rates will range from about 1.0 to 50 mg/square meter but as little as

0.1 mg/square meter may be sufficient or as much as 150 mg/square meter may be required. One skilled in the art can easily determine the biologically effective amount necessary for the desired level of invertebrate pest control.

Synergism has been described as "the cooperative action of two components in a mixture, such that the total effect is greater or more prolonged than the sum of the effects of the two (or more) taken independently" (see P. M. L. Tames, *Neth. J. Plant Pathology* 1964, 70, 73-80). The presence of a synergistic effect between two active ingredients is established with the aid of the Colby equation (see S. R. Colby, "Calculating Synergistic and Antagonistic Responses of Herbicide Combinations", *Weeds*, 1967, 15, 20-22):

$$p=A+B-\left[\frac{A \times B}{100}\right]$$

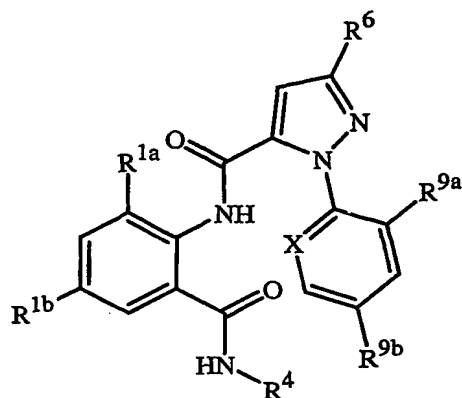
Using the method of Colby, the presence of a synergistic interaction between two active ingredients is established by first calculating the predicted activity, p, of the mixture based on activities of the two components applied alone. If p is lower than the experimentally established effect, synergism has occurred. If p is equal or higher than the experimentally established effect, the interaction between the two components is characterized to be only additive or antagonism. In the equation above, A is the observed result of one component applied alone at rate x. The B term is the observed result of the second component applied at rate y. The equation estimates p, the observed result of the mixture of A at rate x with B at rate y if their effects are strictly additive and no interaction has occurred. To use the Colby equation the active ingredients of the mixture are applied in the test separately as well as in combination.

The following TESTS demonstrate the control efficacy of compounds, mixtures or compositions of this invention on specific pests. The pest control protection afforded by the compounds, mixtures or compositions is not limited, however, to these species. In certain instances, combinations of a compound of this invention with other invertebrate pest control compounds or agents are found to exhibit synergistic effects against certain important invertebrate pests.

The analysis of synergism or antagonism between the mixtures or compositions was determined using Colby's equation. The average % mortality data for the test compounds alone were inserted into the Colby's equation. If the observed (obs) average % mortality was higher than "p", the expected % mortality, the mixture or composition had synergistic effects. If the observed average % mortality was equal to or lower than the expected mortality, the mixture or composition either had no synergistic effect or an antagonistic effect. See Index Table A for compound descriptions. The following abbreviations are used in the Index Tables which follow: Me is methyl, and CN is cyano. The abbreviation "Ex."

stands for "Example" and is followed by a number indicating in which example the compound is prepared.

INDEX TABLE A



Compound	<u>R_{1a}</u>	<u>R_{1b}</u>	<u>R₆</u>	<u>R_{9a}</u>	<u>R_{9b}</u>	X	F	m.p. (°C)
1 (Ex. 1)	Me	CN	CF ₃	Cl	H	N	cyclopropylmethyl	235-236
2 (Ex. 2, 4)	Me	Cl	Br	Cl	H	N	cyclopropylmethyl	172-173
3	Me	CN	Br	Cl	H	N	cyclopropylmethyl	223-224
4	Cl	Cl	Br	Cl	H	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	120-122*
5 (Ex. 3)	Me	Cl	Br	Cl	H	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	95-97*
6	Cl	Cl	Cl	Cl	H	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	*
7	Me	CN	CF ₃	Cl	H	CH	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	*
8	Me	CN	Br	Cl	H	N	(2-oxetanyl)methyl	*
9 (Ex. 8)	Me	Cl	Br	Cl	H	N	1-methylcyclopropyl	>250
10	Cl	Cl	Br	Cl	H	N	1-methylcyclopropyl	200-201
11	Me	CN	Br	Cl	H	N	1-methylcyclopropyl	>250
12	Me	CN	Br	Cl	F	CH	cyclopropylmethyl	221-222
13	Cl	Cl	Br	Cl	Cl	CH	cyclopropylmethyl	232-233
14	Cl	Cl	Br	Cl	F	CH	cyclopropylmethyl	218-219
15	Me	Cl	Br	Cl	F	CH	cyclopropylmethyl	240-241
16	Cl	Cl	Cl	Cl	F	CH	cyclopropylmethyl	212-213
17	Cl	Cl	Cl	Cl	Cl	CCl	cyclopropylmethyl	233-234
18	Me	CN	Cl	Cl	Cl	CCl	cyclopropylmethyl	197-198
19	Cl	Cl	Br	Cl	Cl	CCl	cyclopropylmethyl	237-238
20	Me	CN	CF ₃	Cl	Cl	CCl	cyclopropylmethyl	227-228
21	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	Cl	Cl	CCl	cyclopropylmethyl	196-197
22	Me	CN	CF ₃	F	H	CH	cyclopropylmethyl	249-250

Compound	<u>R1a</u>	<u>R1b</u>	<u>R6</u>	<u>R9a</u>	<u>R%</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>B⁴</u>	<u>m.p. (°C)</u>
23	Me	CN	Br	Cl	H	CH	cyclopropylmethyl	231-231
24	Me	Cl	Br	Cl	H	CH	cyclopropylmethyl	207-208
25	Cl	Cl	Br	Cl	H	CH	cyclopropylmethyl	199-200
26	Me	CN	CF ₃	Cl	H	CH	cyclopropylmethyl	134-135
27	Me	Cl	CF ₃	Cl	H	CH	cyclopropylmethyl	217-218
28	Cl	Cl	CF ₃	Cl	H	CH	cyclopropylmethyl	240-241
29 (Ex. 5)	Me	Cl	Br	Cl	H	N	1-cyclopropylethyl	182-183
30	Me	CN	CF ₃	Cl	H	CH	1-cyclopropylethyl	189-190
31 (Ex. 7)	Me	Cl	Br	Cl	H	CH	1-cyclopropylethyl	180-181
32	Me	Cl	CF ₃	Cl	H	CH	1-cyclopropylethyl	179-180
33	Me	CN	Cl	Cl	H	N	1-cyclopropylethyl	155-156
34	Me	CN	CF ₃	Cl	H	N	1-cyclopropylethyl	185-186
35 (Ex. 6)	Me	CN	Br	Cl	H	N	1-cyclopropylethyl	244-245

*See Index Table B for ¹H NMR data

INDEX TABLE B

Compd. No.	¹ H NMR Data (CDCl ₃ solution unless indicated otherwise) ^a
4	δ 9.76 (s, 1H), 8.42 (m, 1H), 7.81 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.17 (s, 1H), 6.97 (m, 1H), 4.89 (m, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.41 (m, 1H), 3.60 (m, 1H), 3.49 (m, 1H), 2.62 (m, 1H), 2.41 (m, 1H).
5	δ 10.1 (br s, 1H), 8.43 (m, 1H), 7.82 (m, 1H), 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.23 (m, 2H), 7.09 (br s, 1H), 6.84 (m, 1H), 4.92 (m, 1H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.44 (m, 1H), 3.67 (m, 1H), 3.53 (m, 1H), 2.65 (m, 1H), 2.41 (m, 1H), 2.14 (s, 3H).
6	δ 9.75 (s, 1H), 8.41 (m, 1H), 7.80 (m, 1H), 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.21 (s, 2H), 7.05 (m, 2H), 4.88 (m, 1H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.41 (m, 1H), 3.59 (m, 1H), 3.48 (m, 1H), 2.62 (m, 1H), 2.41 (m, 1H).
7	δ 10.6 (s, 1H), 7.65 (br s, 1H), 7.57 (br s, 1H), 7.51 (m, 1H), 7.43 (m, 3H), 7.29 (br s, 1H), 7.04 (m, 1H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.67 (m, 1H), 4.48 (m, 1H), 3.68 (m, 1H), 3.58 (m, 1H), 2.68 (m, 1H), 2.43 (m, 1H), 2.49 (s, 3H).
8	δ 10.5 (s, 1H), 8.44 (m, 1H), 7.84 (m, 1H), 7.64 (m, 1H), 7.56 (m, 1H), 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.05 (m, 2H), 4.95 (m, 1H), 4.66 (m, 1H), 4.48 (m, 1H), 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.58 (m, 1H), 2.69 (m, 1H), 2.43 (m, 1H), 2.23 (s, 3H).

^a ¹H NMR data are in ppm downfield from tetramethylsilane. Couplings are designated by (s)-singlet, (d)-doublet, (t)-triplet, (q)-quartet, (m)-multiplet, (dd)-doublet of doublets, (dt)-doublet of triplets, (br s)-broad singlet.

BIOLOGICAL EXAMPLES OF THE INVENTIONTEST A

For evaluating control of diamondback moth (*Plutella xylostella*) the test unit consisted of a small open container with a 12-14-day-old radish plant inside. This was pre-infested with 10-15 neonate larvae on a piece of insect diet by use of a core sampler to
 5 remove a plug from a sheet of hardened insect diet having many larvae growing on it and transfer the plug containing larvae and diet to the test unit. The larvae moved onto the test plant as the diet plug dried out.

Test compounds or mixtures were formulated using a solution containing 10% acetone, 90% water and 300 ppm X-77™ Spreader Lo-Foam Formula non-ionic surfactant containing
 10 alkylarylpolyoxyethylene, free fatty acids, glycols and 2-propanol (Loveland Industries, Inc. Greeley, Colorado, USA). The formulated compounds or mixtures were applied in 1 mL of liquid through a SUJ2 atomizer nozzle with 1/8 JJ custom body (Spraying Systems Co. Wheaton, Illinois, USA) positioned 1.27 cm (0.5 inches) above the top of each test unit. All experimental compounds in these tests were sprayed at 10 ppm replicated three times. For
 15 experimental mixtures in these tests, to obtain the desired mixture concentrations of each compound, twice the desired concentration of each of the two mixture partner compounds were mixed together in equal volumes.

After spraying of the formulated test compound or mixture, each test unit was allowed to dry for 1 hour and then a black, screened cap was placed on top. The test units were held
 20 for 6 days in a growth chamber at 25 °C and 70% relative humidity. Plant feeding damage was then visually assessed based on foliage consumed.

Of the compounds of Formula 1 tested the following provided very good to excellent levels of plant protection (20% or less feeding damage): 1, 2 and 3.

For the mixtures tested the results are listed in Table A1. The "*" indicates the
 25 observed % protection is higher than the calculated % protection by the Colby equation.

Table A1

Diamondback moth	ppm	% protection (Obs)	ppm	% protection (obs)	ppm	% protection (obs)
Compound 2	0.03	37	0.04	77	0.06	93
Compound 3	0.04	87	0.06	93	0.09	93
Imidacloprid	0.8	73	17	80	50	90
Thiamethoxam	30	43	40	73	50	90
Compound 2 + Imidacloprid	0.03 + 0.8	87*	0.04 + 0.8	97*	0.06 + 0.8	90
	0.03 + 17	100*	0.04 + 17	97*	0.06 + 17	93
	0.03 + 50	90	0.04 + 50	97	0.06 + 50	93

Diamondback moth	ppm	% protection (obs)	ppm	% protection (obs)	ppm	% protection (obs)
Compound 2 + Thiamethoxam	0.03 + 30	67*	0.04 + 30	73	0.06 + 30	73
	0.03 + 40	80	0.04 + 40	80	0.06 + 40	83
	0.03 + 50	87	0.04 + 50	93	0.06 + 50	97
Compound 3 + Imidacloprid	0.04 + 0.8	57	0.06 + 0.8	33	0.09 + 0.8	33
	0.04 + 17	67	0.06 + 17	73	0.09 + 17	77
	0.04 + 50	90	0.06 + 50	77	0.09 + 50	90
Compound 3 + Thiamethoxam	0.04 + 30	63	0.06 + 30	47	0.09 + 30	63
	0.04 + 40	73	0.06 + 40	63	0.09 + 40	73
	0.04 + 50	90	0.06 + 50	90	0.09 + 50	93

TEST B

For evaluating control of fall armyworm (*Spodoptera frugiperda*) the test unit consisted of a small open container with a 4-5-day-old corn (maize) plant inside. This was pre-infested (using a core sampler) with 10-15 1-day-old larvae on a piece of insect diet.

Test compounds 1, 2 and 3 were formulated and sprayed at 10 ppm as described for Test A. The applications were replicated three times. After spraying, the test units were maintained in a growth chamber and then visually rated as described for Test A.

Of the compounds of Formula 1 tested, the following provided excellent levels of plant protection (20% or less feeding damage): 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 and 31.

TEST C

For evaluating control of green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae*) through contact and/or systemic means, the test unit consisted of a small open container with a 12- to 15-day-old radish plant inside. This was pre-infested by placing on a leaf of the test plant 30-40 aphids on a piece of leaf excised from a culture plant (cut-leaf method). The larvae moved onto the test plant as the leaf piece desiccated. After pre-infestation, the soil of the test unit was covered with a layer of sand.

AU test compounds were formulated and sprayed at 50 ppm as described for Test A and replicated three times. Test mixtures were formulated as described for Test A and replicated three times. After spraying of the formulated test compound or mixture, each test unit was allowed to dry for 1 hour and then a black, screened cap was placed on top. The test units were held for 6 days in a growth chamber at 19-21 °C and 50-70% relative humidity. Dead and total number of aphids were counted in each test unit to determine percent mortality.

Of the compounds of Formula 1 tested, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 1, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12.

For the mixtures tested the results are listed in Table C1. The "*" indicates the observed % mortality is higher than the calculated % mortality by the Colby equation.

5

Table C1

Green Peach Aphid	ppm	Mortality(obs)	ppm	Mortality(obs)	ppm	Mortality(obs)
Compound 2	8	4	50	17	250	76
Compound 3	2	1	5	9	9	6
Imidacloprid	0.08	5	0.15	44	0.3	50
Thiamethoxam	0.2	44	0.4	73	0.6	87
Compound 2 + Imidacloprid	8 + 0.08	9	50 + 0.08	42*	250 + 0.08	59
	8 + 0.15	33	50 + 0.15	67*	250 + 0.15	78
	8 + 0.3	62*	50 + 0.3	74*	250 + 0.3	94*
Compound 2 + Thiamethoxam	8 + 0.2	37	50 + 0.2	49	250 + 0.2	68
	8 + 0.4	39	50 + 0.4	49	250 + 0.4	85
	8 + 0.6	64	50 + 0.6	82	250 + 0.6	92
Compound 3 + Imidacloprid	2 + 0.08	7*	5 + 0.08	5	9 + 0.08	11
	2 + 0.15	18	5 + 0.15	28	9 + 0.15	26
	2 + 0.3	58*	5 + 0.3	61*	9 + 0.3	68*
Compound 3 + Thiamethoxam	2 + 0.2	12	5 + 0.2	9	9 + 0.2	10
	2 + 0.4	23	5 + 0.4	45	9 + 0.4	46
	2 + 0.6	92*	5 + 0.6	62	9 + 0.6	90*

TESTD

For evaluating control of potato leafhopper (*Empoasca fabae* Harris) through contact and/or systemic means, the test unit consisted of a small open container with a 5-6 day old Longio bean plant (primary leaves emerged) inside. White sand was added to the top of the soil and one of the primary leaves was excised prior to application. Test compounds were formulated and sprayed at 50 ppm and replicated three times as described for Test A. After spraying, the test units were allowed to dry for 1 hour before they were post-infested with 5 potato leafhoppers (18 to 21 day old adults). A black, screened cap was placed on the top of the cylinder. The test units were held for 6 days in a growth chamber at 19-21 °C and 50-70% relative humidity. Each test unit was then visually assessed for insect mortality.

Of the compounds of Formula 1 tested, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 2, 3, 9, 10 and 11.

TEST E

For evaluating control of cotton melon aphid (*Aphis gossypii*) through contact and/or systemic means, the test unit consisted of a small open container with a 6-7-day-old cotton plant inside. This was pre-infested with 30-40 insects on a piece of leaf according to the cut-leaf method described for Test C, and the soil of the test unit was covered with a layer of sand. Test compounds were formulated and sprayed at 50 ppm as described for Test A. The applications were replicated three times. After spraying, the test units were maintained in a growth chamber and then visually rated as described for Test A.

Of the compounds of Formula 1 tested, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 and 11.

TESTF

For evaluating control of corn planthopper (*Peregrinus maidis*) through contact and/or systemic means, each test unit consisted of a small open cylindrical container with a 3- to 4- day-old corn (maize) plant (spike) inside. White sand was added to the top of the soil prior to application. Test mixtures were formulated and sprayed with 3 replications as described for Test A. After spraying, the test units were allowed to dry for 1 hour before they were post-infested with 10 to 20 corn planthoppers (18- to 20-day-old nymphs) by sprinkling them onto the sand with a salt shaker. A black, screened cap was placed on the top of each container. The test units were held for 6 days in a growth chamber at 19-21 °C and 50-70% relative humidity. Dead and total number of corn planthoppers were counted in each test unit to determine percent mortality.

For the mixtures tested the results are listed in Table F1. The "*" indicates the observed % mortality is higher than the calculated % mortality by the Colby equation.

Table F1

Corn Planthopper	ppm	Mortality(obs)	ppm	Mortality(obs)	ppm	Mortality(obs)
Compound 2	30	2	100	10	250	31
Compound 3	40	3	110	10	250	81
Imidacloprid	0.08	2	0.2	10	0.8	71
Thiamethoxam	0.2	19	0.4	73	0.6	100
Compound 2 + Imidacloprid	30 + 0.08	2	100 + 0.08	3	250 + 0.08	3
	30 + 0.2	18*	100 + 0.2	14	250 + 0.2	12
	30 + 0.8	100*	100 + 0.8	82*	250 + 0.8	100*
Compound 2 + Thiamethoxam	30 + 0.2	9	100 + 0.2	9	250 + 0.2	37
	30 + 0.4	40	100 + 0.4	100*	250 + 0.4	100*
	30 + 0.6	100	100 + 0.6	100	250 + 0.6	100
Compound 3 + Imidacloprid	40 + 0.08	3	110 + 0.08	2	250 + 0.08	56
	40 + 0.2	9	110 + 0.2	53*	250 + 0.2	100*

Corn Planthopper	ppm	Mortality(obs)	ppm	Mortality(obs)	ppm	Mortality(obs)
	40 + 0.8	100*	110 + 0.8	100*	250 + 0.8	100*
Compound 3 + Thiamethoxam	40 + 0.2	87*	110 + 0.2	49*	250 + 0.2	97*
	40 + 0.4	100*	110 + 0.4	87*	250 + 0.4	79
	40 + 0.6	100	110 + 0.6	100	250 + 0.6	100

TEST G

For evaluating control of the western flower thrips (*Frankliniella occidentalis* Pergande) through contact and/or systemic means, each test unit consisted of a small open container with a 5- to 7-day-old bean (var. Soleil) plant inside.

Test mixtures were formulated and sprayed with 3 replications as described for Test A. After spraying, the test units were allowed to dry for 1 hour, 22 to 27 adult thrips were added to each unit and then a black, screened cap was placed on top. The test units were held for 7 days at 25 °C and 45-55% relative humidity. The amount of plant damage for each test unit was rated to determine the percent plant protection.

For the mixtures tested the results are listed in Table G1. The "*" indicates the observed % protection is higher than the calculated % protection by Colby equation.

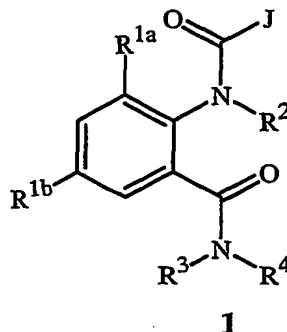
Table G1

Western Flower Thrips	ppm	% protection (obs)	ppm	% protection (obs)	ppm	% protection (obs)
Compound 2	5	20	150	27	250	53
Compound 3	9	20	40	13	250	0
Imidacloprid	11	27	77	40	250	90
Thiamethoxam	5	0	70	77	250	100
Compound 2 + Imidacloprid	5 + 11	7	150+ 11	63*	250+ 11	67*
	5 + 77	23	150 + 77	57*	250 + 77	83*
	5 + 250	83	150 + 250	90	250 + 250	83
Compound 2 + Thiamethoxam	5 + 5	20	150 + 5	27	250 + 5	60*
	5 + 70	57	150 + 70	83	250 + 70	83
	5 + 250	93	150 + 250	97	250 + 250	97
Compound 3 + Imidacloprid	9 + 11	53*	40+ 11	43*	250+ 11	60*
	9 + 77	23	40 + 77	30	250 + 77	37
	9 + 250	87	40 + 250	83	250 + 250	90
Compound 3 + Thiamethoxam	9 + 5	20	40 + 5	7	250 + 5	16
	9 + 70	43	40 + 70	40	250 + 70	67
	9 + 250	97	40 + 250	100	250 + 250	100

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

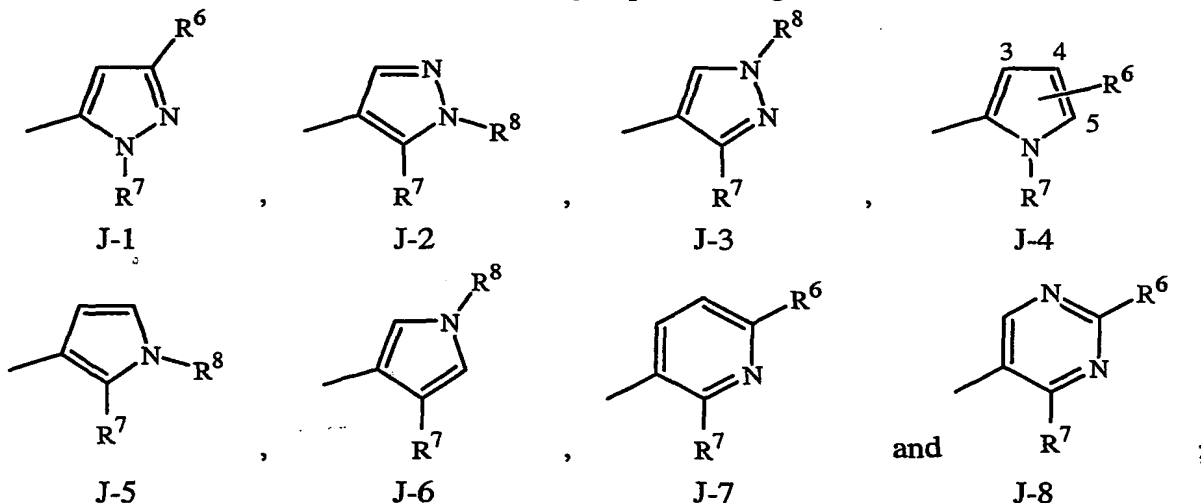
1. A compound of Formula 1, an N-oxide, or a salt thereof,



5 wherein

J is a phenyl optionally substituted with one to four substituents independently selected from R⁵; or

J is a heterocyclic ring selected from the group consisting of



R^{1a} is C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₂-C₆ alkynyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₂-C₆ haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆ haloalkynyl, C₃-C₆ halocycloalkyl, halogen, CN, CHO, NO₂, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl, C₂-C₄ alkylcarbonyl, C₂-C₄ alkoxy carbonyl, C₂-C₄ alkylaminocarbonyl, C₃-C₅ dialkylaminocarbonyl, C₁-C₄ alkylamino or C₂-C₆ dialkylamino;

R^{1b} is H, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₂-C₆ alkynyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₂-C₆ haloalkenyl, C₂-C₆ haloalkynyl, C₃-C₆ halocycloalkyl, halogen, CN, CHO, NO₂, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl, C₂-C₄ alkylcarbonyl, C₂-C₄

alkoxycarbonyl, C₂-C₄ alkylaminocarbonyl, C₃-C₅ dialkylaminocarbonyl, C₁-C₄ alkylamino or C₂-C_g dialkylamino;

R² is H; or C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₂-C₆ alkynyl or C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, each optionally substituted with one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, CN, NO₂, hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl, C₁-C₄ alkylamino, C₂-C₈ dialkylamino and C₃-C₆ cycloalkylamino; or

R² is C₂-C₆ alkylcarbonyl, C₂-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl, C₂-C₆ alkylaminocarbonyl or C₃-C_g dialkylaminocarbonyl;

R³ is H, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₂-C₆ alkynyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylamino, C₂-C₈ dialkylamino, C₃-C₆ cycloalkylamino, C₂-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl or C₂-C₆ alkylcarbonyl;

R⁴ is C₄-C₁₂ alkylcycloalkyl, C₅-C₁₂ alkenylcycloalkyl, C₅-C₁₂ alkynylcycloalkyl, C₄-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkyl, C₅-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkenyl, C₅-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkynyl, C₄-C₁₂ cycloalkenylalkyl or C₄-C₁₂ alkylcycloalkenyl, each optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen; or

R⁴ is C₃-C₅ oxiranylalkyl, C₃-C₅ thiranylalkyl, C₄-C₆ oxetanylalkyl, C₄-C₆ thietanylalkyl, 3-oxetanyl or 3-thietanyl, each optionally substituted with one to five substituents independently selected from C₁-C₃ alkyl, C₁-C₃ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl and C₂-C₄ haloalkoxycarbonyl; or

R⁴ is C₃-C₅ aziridinylalkyl, C₄-C₆ azetidylalkyl or 3-azetidyl, substituted with R¹⁰ attached to the nitrogen atom, and optionally substituted on the carbon atoms with one to five substituents independently selected from C₁-C₃ alkyl, C₁-C₃ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl and C₂-C₄ haloalkoxycarbonyl;

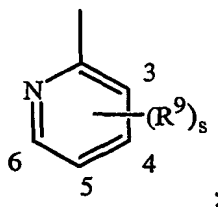
each R⁵ is independently C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl; or

each R⁵ is independently phenyl or pyridyl optionally substituted with one to three R⁹;

each R⁶ is independently selected from the group consisting of H, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl and C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl;

R⁷ is C₁-C₆ alkyl optionally substituted with one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, CN, NO₂, hydroxy, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl, C₁-C₄ alkylamino, C₂-C_g dialkylamino and C₃-C₆ cycloalkylamino; or phenyl optionally substituted with one to three substituents selected from R⁹; or

R⁷ is



R⁸ is H, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, C₃-C₆ alkenyl, C₃-C₆ haloalkenyl, C₃-C₆ alkynyl or C₃-C₆ haloalkynyl;

each R⁹ is independently C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₆ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl;

R¹⁰ is H, C₁-C₃ alkyl, C₁-C₃ haloalkyl, C₂-C₄ alkylcarbonyl, C₂-C₄ haloalkylcarbonyl, C₂-C₄ alkoxycarbonyl or C₁-C₃ alkylsulfonyl; and

s is 0, 1 or 2;

provided that

- (i) the compound of Formula 1 is other than *N*-[2-chloro-6-[[[1-methylcyclopropyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide; and
- (ii) the compound of Formula 1 is other than 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-*N*-[4-cyano-2-[[[cyclopropylmethyl]amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide.

2. A compound of Claim 1 wherein

R^{1a} is C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, NO₂, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl;

R^{1b} is H, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, NO₂, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl;

R² and R³ are each independently H, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₂-C₄ alkenyl, C₂-C₄ alkynyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₂-C₆ alkylcarbonyl or C₂-C₆ alkoxycarbonyl; and

R⁴ is C₄-C₁₂ alkylcycloalkyl or C₄-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkyl, each optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen; or

R⁴ is C₃-C₅ oxiraneylalkyl, C₄-C₆ oxetanylalkyl or 3-oxetanyl, each optionally substituted with 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from CH₃, CF₃, halogen, CN and C(O)OCH₃.

3. A compound of Claim 2 wherein

R^{1a} is CH₃, CF₃, OCF₃, OCHF₂, S(O)_nCF₃, S(O)_nCHF₂, CN or halogen;

R^{1b} is H, CH₃, CF₃, OCF₃, OCHF₂, S(O)_pCF₃, S(O)_pCHF₂, CN or halogen;

R^2 and R^3 are H;

n is 0, 1 or 2; and

p is 0, 1 or 2.

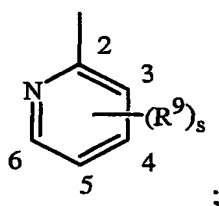
4. A compound of Claim 3 wherein

5 each R^5 is independently C1-C4 alkyl, C1-C4 haloalkyl, C₁-C₂ haloalkoxy, halogen or CN;

each R^6 is independently H, CH₃, CF₃, CH₂CF₃, CHF₂, OCH₂CF₃, OCHF₂ or halogen;

R^7 is phenyl optionally substituted with one to three substituents selected from R^9 ; or

10 R^7 is



each R^9 is independently C1-C4 alkyl, C1-C4 haloalkyl, halogen or CN;

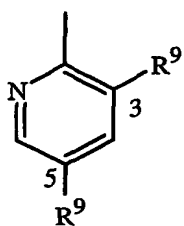
R^8 is CH₂CF₃ or CHF₂; and

s is 0, 1 or 2.

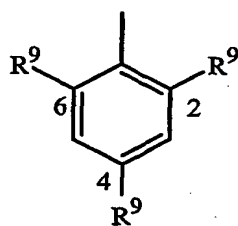
15 5. A compound of Claim 4 wherein

each R^6 is independently halogen, OCH₂CF₃, OCHF₂ or CF₃;

R^7 is



or



; and

each R^9 is independently H, CH₃, CF₃, CN or halogen.

20 6. A compound of Claim 5 wherein J is J-1, J-2, J-4, J-7 or J-8.

7. A compound of Claim 6 wherein

R^{1a} is CH₃, F, Cl, Br or I;

R^{1b} is H, CH₃, CF₃, CN, F, Cl, Br or I; and

each R^6 is independently Cl, Br, OCH₂CF₃ or CF₃.

25 8. A compound of Claim 7 wherein

J is J-2, J-4, J-7 or J-8; and

R^4 is 1-methylcyclopropyl, 1-methylcyclobutyl, cyclopropylmethyl or cyclobutylmethyl; each optionally substituted with one to four CH₃ or halogen; or

R⁴ is oxiranylmethyl, 2-oxetanylmethyl, 3-oxetanylmethyl or 3-oxetanyl, each optionally substituted with 1 to 2 CH₃.

9. A compound of Claim 7 wherein

J is J-I; and

5 R⁴ is 1-methylcyclopropyl, 1-methylcyclobutyl, cyclopropylmethyl or cyclobutylmethyl; each optionally substituted with one to four CH₃ or halogen; or

R⁴ is oxiranylmethyl, 2-oxetanylmethyl, 3-oxetanylmethyl or 3-oxetanyl, each optionally substituted with 1 to 2 CH₃;

10 provided that when R⁴ is 1-methylcyclopropyl, then R^{1b} is other than H.

10. A compound of Claim 1 that is selected from the group consisting of:

1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)- *N*-[4-cyano-2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

3-bromo-*N*-[4-chloro-2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-*iV*-[2,4-dichloro-6-[(2-oxetanylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

3-bromo-*N*-[4-chloro-2-methyl-6-[(2-oxetanylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

20 3-chloro-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-*iV*-[2,4-dichloro-6-[(2-oxetanylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

1-(2-chlorophenyl)- *N*-[4-cyano-2-methyl-6-[(2-oxetanylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

25 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-*iV*-[4-cyano-2-methyl-6-[(2-oxetanylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

3-bromo-*N*-[4-chloro-2-methyl-6-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-*iV*-[2,4-dichloro-6-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

30 3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)- *N*-[4-cyano-2-methyl-6-[(1-methylcyclopropyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

3-bromo-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-*N*-[4-cyano-2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

35 3-bromo-*N*-[4-chloro-2-[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

3-bromo-*N*-[4-chloro-2-[(1-cyclopropylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide;

3-bromo-4-[4-chloro-2-[(1-cyclopropylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl]-1-(2-chlorophenyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide; and

3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)- *N*-[4-cyano-2-

[(1-cyclopropylethyl)amino]carbonyl]-6-methylphenyl)-1 *H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide.

11. A composition comprising a compound of Claim 1 and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of a surfactant, a solid diluent and a liquid diluent, said composition optionally further comprising at least one additional biologically active compound or agent.

12. A composition for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising a biologically effective amount of a compound of Claim 1 and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of a surfactant, a solid diluent and a liquid diluent, said composition optionally further comprising a biologically effective amount of at least one additional biologically active compound or agent.

13. The composition of Claim 12 wherein at least one additional biologically active compound or agent is selected from insecticides of the group consisting of pyrethroids, carbamates, neonicotinoids, neuronal sodium channel blockers, insecticidal macrocyclic lactones, γ -aminobutyric acid (GABA) antagonists, insecticidal ureas and juvenile hormone mimics, a member of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, a *Bacillus thuringiensis* delta-endotoxin, and a naturally occurring or a genetically modified viral insecticide.

14. The composition of Claim 13 wherein the at least one additional biologically active compound or agent is selected from the group consisting of abamectin, acephate, acetamiprid, acetoprole, amidoflume (S-1955), avermectin, azadirachtin, azinphos-methyl, bifenthrin, bifenazate, bistrifluron, buprofezin, carbofuran, cartap, chlorfenapyr, chlorflazuron, chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, chromafenozide, clothianidin, cyfluthrin, beta-cyfluthrin, cyhalothrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, cypermethrin, cyromazine, deltamethrin, diafenthiuron, diazinon, dieldrin, diflubenzuron, dimethoate, dinotefuran, diofenolan, emamectin, endosulfan, esfenvalerate, ethiprole, fenothiocarb, fenoxycarb, fenpropathrin, fenvalerate, fipronil, flonicamid, flubendiamide, flucythrinate, tau-fluvalinate, flufenoxuron, gamma-cyhalothrin, halofenozide, hexaflumuron, hydramethylnon, imidacloprid, indoxacarb, isofenphos, lufenuron, malathion, metaflumizone, metaldehyde, methamidophos, methidathion, methomyl, methoprene, methoxychlor, methoxyfenozide, metofluthrin, monocrotophos, methoxyfenozide, nitenpyram, nithiazine, novaluron, noviflumuron (XDE-007), oxamyl, parathion, parathion-methyl, permethrin, phorate, phosalone, phosmet, phosphamidon, pirimicarb, profenofos, profluthrin, protrifluthrin, pymetrozine, pyrethrin, pyridalyl, pyriproxyfen, rotenone, ryanodine, S1812 (Valent), spinosad, spiroticlofen, spiromesifen (BSN 2060), sulprofos, tebufenozide, teflubenzuron, tefluthrin, terbufos, tetrachlorvinphos, thiacloprid,

thiamethoxam, thiodicarb, thiosultap-sodiuni, tolfenpyrad, tralomethrin, triazamate, trichlorfon, triflumuron, aldicarb, fenamiphos, amitraz, chinomethionat, chlorobenzilate, cyhexatin, dicofol, dienochlor, etoxazole, fenazaquin, fenbutatin oxide, fenpyroximate, hexythiazox, propargite, pyridaben, tebufenpyrad, *Bacillus thuringiensis aizawai*, *Bacillus*
5 *thuringiensis kurstaki*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* delta endotoxin, baculovirus, entomopathogenic bacteria, entomopathogenic virus and entomopathogenic fungi.

15 15. The composition of Claim 14 wherein the at least one additional biologically active compound or agent is selected from the group consisting of cypermethrin, cyhalothrin, cyfluthrin and beta-cyfluthrin, esfenvalerate, fenvalerate, tralomethrin, fenothiocarb,
10 methomyl, oxamyl, thiodicarb, acetamiprid, clothianidin, imidacloprid, thiamethoxam, thiacloprid, indoxacarb, spinosad, abamectin, avermectin, emamectin, endosulfan, ethiprole, fipronil, flufenoxuron, triflumuron, diofenolan, pyriproxyfen, pymetrozine, amitraz, *Bacillus thuringiensis aizawai*, *Bacillus thuringiensis kurstaki*, *Bacillus thuringiensis* delta endotoxin and entomophagous fungi.

15 16. The composition of Claim 12 in the form of a soil drench liquid formulation.

17. A spray composition for controlling an invertebrate pest, comprising:

(a) a biologically effective amount of the compound of Claim 1 or the composition of Claim 12; and

(b) a propellant.

20 18. A bait composition for controlling an invertebrate pest, comprising:

(a) a biologically effective amount of the compound of Claim 1 or the composition of Claim 12;

(b) one or more food materials;

(c) optionally an attractant; and

25 (d) optionally a humectant.

19. A trap device for controlling an invertebrate pest, comprising:

(a) the bait composition of Claim 18; and

(b) a housing adapted to receive the bait composition, wherein the housing has at least one opening sized to permit the invertebrate pest to pass through the
30 opening so the invertebrate pest can gain access to the bait composition from a location outside the housing, and wherein the housing is further adapted to be placed in or near a locus of potential or known activity for the invertebrate pest.

20. A method for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the invertebrate pest or its environment with a biologically effective amount of a compound of
35 Claim 1.

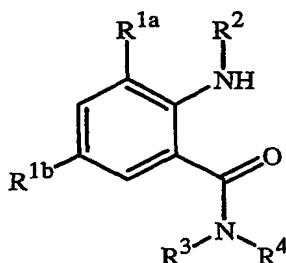
21. A method for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the invertebrate pest or its environment with a composition of Claim 12.

22. The method of Claim 21 wherein the environment is soil and the composition is applied to the soil as a soil drench formulation.

23. A method for controlling a cockroach, an ant or a termite, comprising contacting a cockroach, an ant, or a termite with the bait composition in a trap device of Claim 19.

24. A method for controlling a mosquito, a black fly, a stable fly, a deer fly, a horse fly, a wasp, a yellow jacket, a hornet, a tick, a spider, an ant, or a gnat, comprising contacting a mosquito, a black fly, a stable fly, a deer fly, a horse fly, a wasp, a yellow jacket, a hornet, a tick, a spider, an ant, or a gnat with the spray composition of Claim 17 dispensed from a spray container.

25. A compound of Formula 10, or a salt thereof,



10

wherein

R^{1a} is C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_6 halocycloalkyl, halogen, CN, CHO, NO_2 , C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, C_1 - C_4 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfinyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylthio, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfinyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl, C_2 - C_4 alkylcarbonyl, C_2 - C_4 alkoxycarbonyl, C_2 - C_4 alkylaminocarbonyl, C_3 - C_5 dialkylaminocarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylamino or C_2 - C_6 dialkylamino;

R^{1b} is H, C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl, C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, C_1 - C_6 haloalkyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkenyl, C_2 - C_6 haloalkynyl, C_3 - C_6 halocycloalkyl, halogen, CN, CHO, NO_2 , C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, C_1 - C_4 haloalkoxy, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfinyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylthio, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfinyl, C_1 - C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl, C_2 - C_4 alkylcarbonyl, C_2 - C_4 alkoxycarbonyl, C_2 - C_4 alkylaminocarbonyl, C_3 - C_5 dialkylaminocarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylamino or C_2 - C_6 dialkylamino;

R^2 is H; or C_1 - C_6 alkyl, C_2 - C_6 alkenyl, C_2 - C_6 alkynyl or C_3 - C_6 cycloalkyl, each optionally substituted with one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, CN, NO_2 , hydroxy, C_1 - C_4 alkyl, C_1 - C_4 alkoxy, C_1 - C_4 alkylthio, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfinyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_2 - C_4 alkoxycarbonyl, C_1 - C_4 alkylamino, C_2 - C_8 dialkylamino and C_3 - C_6 cycloalkylamino; or

R² is C₂-C₆ alkylcarbonyl, C₂-C₆ alkoxy carbonyl, C₂-C₆ alkylaminocarbonyl or C₃-C₈ dialkylaminocarbonyl;

R³ is H, C₁-C₆ alkyl, C₂-C₆ alkenyl, C₂-C₆ alkynyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylamino, C₂-C₈ dialkylamino, C₃-C₆ cycloalkylamino, C₂-C₆ alkoxy carbonyl or C₂-C₆ alkylcarbonyl; and

R⁴ is C₄-C₁₂ alkylcycloalkyl, C₅-C₁₂ alkenylcycloalkyl, C₅-C₁₂ alkynylcycloalkyl, C₄-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkyl, C₅-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkenyl, C₅-C₁₂ cycloalkylalkynyl, C₄-C₁₂ cycloalkenylalkyl or C₄-C₁₂ alkylcycloalkenyl, each optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen; or

R⁴ is C₃-C₅ oxiranylalkyl, C₃-C₅ thiranylalkyl, C₄-C₆ oxetanylalkyl, C₄-C₆ thietanylalkyl, 3-oxetanyl or 3-thietanyl, each optionally substituted with one to five substituents independently selected from C₁-C₃ alkyl, C₁-C₃ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₂-C₄ alkoxy carbonyl and C₂-C₄ haloalkoxy carbonyl; or

R⁴ is C₃-C₅ aziridinylalkyl, C₄-C₆ azetidylalkyl or 3-azetidyl, substituted with R¹⁰ attached to the nitrogen atom, and optionally substituted on the carbon atoms with one to five substituents independently selected from C₁-C₃ alkyl, C₁-C₃ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, C₂-C₄ alkoxy carbonyl and C₂-C₄ haloalkoxy carbonyl.

26. A compound of Claim 25 wherein

R^{1a} is C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, NO₂, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl;

R^{1b} is H, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkyl, halogen, CN, NO₂, C₁-C₄ alkoxy, C₁-C₄ haloalkoxy, C₁-C₄ alkylthio, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfinyl, C₁-C₄ alkylsulfonyl, C₁-C₄ haloalkylthio, C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfinyl or C₁-C₄ haloalkylsulfonyl;

R² and R³ are each independently H, C₁-C₄ alkyl, C₂-C₄ alkenyl, C₂-C₄ alkynyl, C₃-C₆ cycloalkyl, C₂-C₆ alkylcarbonyl or C₂-C₆ alkoxy carbonyl; and

R⁴ is (C₁-C₈)alkyl(C₃-C₄)cycloalkyl or (C₃-C₄)cycloalkyl(C₁-C₈)alkyl, each optionally substituted with one to six substituents selected from CH₃ and halogen; or

R⁴ is C₃-C₅ oxiranylalkyl, C₄-C₆ oxetanylalkyl or 3-oxetanyl, each optionally substituted with 1 to 2 substituents independently selected from CH₃, CF₃, halogen, CN and C(O)OCH₃.

27. A compound of Claim 26 wherein

R^{1a} is CH₃, CF₃, OCF₃, OCHF₂, S(O)_nCF₃, S(O)_nCHF₂, CN or halogen;

R^{1b} is H, CH₃, CF₃, OCF₃, OCHF₂, S(O)_pCF₃, S(O)_pCHF₂, CN or halogen;

R² and R³ are H;

n is 0, 1 or 2; and

p is 0, 1 or 2.